

2000

## Emissions and operational aspects of methanol as an alternative fuel in a stationary gas turbine

Richard William Guiler  
*West Virginia University*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://researchrepository.wvu.edu/etd>

---

### Recommended Citation

Guiler, Richard William, "Emissions and operational aspects of methanol as an alternative fuel in a stationary gas turbine" (2000). *Graduate Theses, Dissertations, and Problem Reports*. 1004.  
<https://researchrepository.wvu.edu/etd/1004>

This Thesis is protected by copyright and/or related rights. It has been brought to you by the The Research Repository @ WVU with permission from the rights-holder(s). You are free to use this Thesis in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you must obtain permission from the rights-holder(s) directly, unless additional rights are indicated by a Creative Commons license in the record and/ or on the work itself. This Thesis has been accepted for inclusion in WVU Graduate Theses, Dissertations, and Problem Reports collection by an authorized administrator of The Research Repository @ WVU. For more information, please contact [researchrepository@mail.wvu.edu](mailto:researchrepository@mail.wvu.edu).

**EMISSIONS AND OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF METHANOL AS AN  
ALTERNATIVE FUEL IN A STATIONARY GAS TURBINE**

by

Richard Guiler

THESIS

Submitted to

The College of Engineering and Mineral Resources  
West Virginia University

In partial fulfillment of the requirements

For the degree of

Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering  
Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering

John Loth, Ph.D., Chair

Robert Bond, Ph.D.

Gary J. Morris, Ph.D.

Morgantown, West Virginia

2000

Keywords: Gas Turbine, Methanol, Emissions, Alternate Fuel, Lubricity.

By  
Richard Guiler

During the past thirty years two major concerns have developed with our current fuels. These concerns are reliable supplies and pollution. Because of these problems there has been a great interest in alternate fuels such as alcohol and natural gas. Since 1997 research has been conducted at West Virginia University on methanol as an alternate fuel for gas turbines. There have been two main areas of study in this research, the problems associated with operating a gas turbine on methanol and exhaust gas emissions. There are two major differences between methanol and aviation kerosene that affect the operation of a gas turbine. The first is methanol's poor lubricating properties and the second is methanol's lower heating value. During this research techniques have been developed to measure the lubricating properties of methanol and various additives. Suitable lubricant additives were found to improve methanol's lubricity to equal that of aviation kerosene, with as little as 1% additive. The lower heating value of methanol required modifications to the WVU gas turbine's fuel system and atomizer, to provide higher flow rate of fuel than required with aviation kerosene. The gas turbine was modified and operated on methanol for an extended period, without failure. Exhaust gas emissions were tested for carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), total hydrocarbons (HC), and particulate matter (PM). During operation on methanol significant reductions in NO<sub>x</sub> and HC emissions were observed. Without significant change in turbine inlet temperature, this observation can only be explained by a significant reduction in primary combustion zone peak temperature. Combustion completion with methanol must then extend into the secondary dilution air zone. Start-up at idle and even at low bleed air power levels, proved to be impossible on methanol. At these low power levels, engine flame-out was experienced during fuel change over from aviation kerosene to methanol.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I like to express my special thanks to my research advisor Dr. John Loth and my academic advisor Dr. Gary Morris. I highly appreciate the help received from Dr. Robert Bond who worked alongside with me in all phases of the experimental testing procedures. I like also express my thanks to my friend and colleague Erika Echavarria, my girlfriend Bettina Kersten, my family and many others who gave me the motivation necessary and assisted me throughout my masters degree program. Also, I would like to thank Peter Tijm and Edward Heydorn of Air Product and Chemicals for their valuable suggestions and for funding this project.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	Page Number
TITLE PAGE	i
ABSTRACT	ii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iv
LIST OF TABLES	vii
LISTS OF FIGURES	viii
NOMENCLATURE	x
I. INTRODUCTION	1
A. Methanol as an Alternative Fuel For Gas Turbines	1
B. Previous Work	3
1. United States Department of Energy and WVU Methanol Demonstration Project	3
2. Department of the Environment California Research	5
3. Gas Turbine / Methanol Future	7
II. WVU UNMODIFIED GAS TURBINE OPERATION ON METHANOL	9
A. Test Set-Up	9
B. General Description of the Gas Turbine	10
1. Compressor Section	10
2. Turbine Section	14
3. Combustion Chamber	14
4. Lubrication System	14
5. Electrical System and Instrumentation	14

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
6. Fuel/RPM Controller and Bleed Air Valve	17
C. Fuel System Design	20
D. Problems Encountered During Turbine Operation	24
E. Emission Testing Equipment	25
F. Data Collection and Reduction	27
G. Conclusions and Recommendations About Emissions When Operating on Methanol.	34
III. METHANOL LUBRICITY PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS	37
A. Introduction to Lubricity	37
1. Ball on Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE) (ASTM 5001)	38
2. High Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR)	39
3. Field Testing	39
B. WVU Lubricity Tests	39
1. Ball on Flat Disc (Type 1)	39
2. Cylinder on Washer (Type 2)	40
3. Armature with One Ball on a Stationery Washer (Type 3)	41
4. Armature with Three Flattened Balls on a Washer (Type 4)	44
a) Test Procedure	46
b) Test Results	48
IV. WVU MODIFICATIONS TO OPERATE GAS TURBINE ON METHANOL PLUS ADDITIVES	58
A. Fuel System Modifications	58
B. Ignition System and Instrumentation Modifications	59
C. Combustor Can Modifications	60
V. GAS TURBINE OPERATION WITH METHANOL AND 2% OF TWO CYCLE BLUE ADDED	62
A. Modified Gas Turbine Operation with Methanol Plus Additives	62
B. Emissions Test Set-Up	62

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
C. Analytical Tests	63
1. Gaseous Emissions	63
2. Particulate Matter (PM)	64
D. Emissions Data and Data Reduction	64
1. Gaseous Emissions	64
2. Particulate Matter (PM)	70
3. Data Reduction	70
VI. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	80
VII. RECOMMENDATIONS	84
VIII. REFERENCES	86
APPENDIX 1 - 1st Years Contract Report	88
APPENDIX 2 - Varies Photographs	114
APPENDIX 3 - ISME Lubricity Report	116
APPENDIX 4 - Test Index for WVU Lubricity Evaluator tests Conducted	119
APPENDIX 5 - Computer Program for Lubricity Data	122
APPENDIX 6 - Raw Emissions Data	125
APPENDIX 7 - Computer Program for Power and Emissions	134

## LIST OF TABLES

<b>Table Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
1.1	Fuel Properties	2
1.2	Alternate Fuel Transit Bus Emissions	5
1.3	Gas Turbine Emissions Results from Department of the Environment California Research	7
2.1	Sample Computer Program for Power and Emissions	31
3.1	Friction Coefficient Data from Engineering Handbooks and WVU Data	51
3.2	Statistical Data and Coefficients of Friction for Significant WVU Lubricity Tests	57
5.1	WVU Mobile Emissions Analyzers	64
5.2	Gas Turbine Emissions Testing 9/15/98 & 3/14/00	65
5.3	Reduction in Emission When Switching from Aviation Kerosene to Methanol/2 Cycle Blue Solution	78



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Number	Title	Page Number
2.1	Photographs of Instrumentation, Controls and Bleed Air Manifold Shown with Operator Protective Shield	11
2.2	WVU STOL Research Aircraft Containing the GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Engine and View Looking Down its Exhaust Stack	12
2.3	Six Basic GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Assemblies	13
2.4	A. Exploded View of the Fuel Controller B. Schematic of the Combustor Can of the GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine	15
2.5	Combustion Chamber View with Fuel Atomizer, Igniter, Glow Plugs and Holes for Secondary Cooling	16
2.6	Schematic of Fuel/RPM Control System	18
2.7	GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Spray Nozzle Calibration	19
2.8	Fuel Supply System	22
2.9	Fuel Selector and Emulsifier	23
2.10	A. WVU Mobile Emissions Lab B. Mobile Testing Equipment	26
2.11	Emissions Testing Setup	28
2.12	Emissions During Fuel Type Change Over from Aviation Kerosene to Methanol 8/18/98	29
3.1	Photograph of Type 4 - 3 Ball Holder and Steel Type 2 Cylinder	42
3.2	High Signal to Noise Ratio in Raw Torque Data for Methanol and Aviation Kerosene Using the Type 2 Lubricity Evaluator	43
3.3	Exploded View of the Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator	45
3.4	Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator, Aviation Kerosene Break-in Period, Test 123	47

<b>Figure Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
3.5	Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator (Aviation Kerosene Tests), Raw Coefficient of Friction Data	49
3.6	Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator (Methanol Tests), Raw Coefficient of Friction Data	50
3.7	Statistically Averaged Coefficients of Friction for Aviation Kerosene (Jet A) and M100 from Torques measured by the Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator	52
3.8	Coefficient of Friction versus RPMs	53
3.9	Coefficient of Friction versus Fraction of Fuel Additive	56
4.1	Photographs of Thermocouple Equipped Combustor Can as Modified by WVU and Pratt and Whitney Canada	61
5.1	CO Emissions in g/s versus Compressor Bleed Air Power	68
5.2	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power	69
5.3	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power	72
5.4	HC Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power	73
5.5	PM Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power	74
5.6	Turbine Inlet Temperature versus Bleed Air Power	76
5.7	Emissions During Fuel Type Change Over from Aviation Kerosene to Methanol, 3/14/00 tests – idle, test 14J (Aviation Kerosene @ 70.62 KW), 15M (70.44 KW) and back to Aviation Kerosene @ 70.62 KW.	77

## NOMENCLATURE

$A$	Combustor cross-sectional area
$A, C$	Experimental constants
$a, b, c$	Algebraic constants
$f$	Fraction of total air participating in combustion
$L$	Length of combustion zone
$m, n$	Reaction orders
$\dot{m}_A$	Air mass flow rate
$P$	Pressure
$\Delta P$	Pressure drop
$R$	Gas constant
$T$	Ambient air temperature
$T_3$	Combustion chamber air inlet temperature
$t$	Time
$V$	Volume
$V_c$	Combustion-zone volume
$x, y, z$	Algebraic constants
$\eta_c$	Combustion efficiency
$\rho$	Density
$\phi$	Equivalence ratio
$\phi_{pz}$	Primary-zone equivalence ratio

## **I. INTRODUCTION**

### **A. Methanol as an Alternative Fuel**

During the past thirty years two major problems have developed, associated with our currently used fuels. These problems are increasing demand for a limited supply and its harmful emissions, which make air quality intolerable in heavy traffic areas. Political problems and instability in many oil producing regions of the world have made most fossil fuel supplies unreliable and expensive. Harmful emissions from fossil fueled cars, trucks, aircraft and power generation facilities have been shown to have profound effects on the environment we live in. As a result there is an increased need for cleaner burning alternate fuels such as alcohols and natural gas.

Methanol or Methyl Alcohol ( $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ) is a liquid petrochemical made from natural gas, wood or coal. Methanol is used to manufacture the gasoline additive methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), acetic acid and many other chemicals. It can also be used as a low emissions alternative fuel. Fuel properties of methanol and aviation kerosene are shown in Table 1.1.

Until recently, the manufacturing capability to produce methanol has just kept up with the demand of the chemical industry and has been insufficient to supply methanol as an alternative fuel. Currently there are 18 methanol production plants in the United States with a total annual capacity of over 2.6 billion gallons per year. Worldwide, over 90 methanol plants have the capacity to produce over 11 billion gallons of methanol annually.

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Air Products and Chemicals and Eastman Chemical Company have constructed a facility in Kingsport, Tennessee to take advantage of a new process (liquid phase methanol (LPMEOH™)) to produce methanol from coal-derived synthesis gas. LPMEOH™ was used exclusively throughout this research and will be referred to as methanol from this point forward. This demonstration project has shown that methanol could be produced at much higher volumes and at lower cost.

Table 1.1 – Fuel Properties

<b>Property</b>	<b>Aviation Kerosene (Avtur)</b>	<b>Methanol</b>
Chemical formula	C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>26</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> OH
Relative Density @ 15.5C	0.80	0.797
Lower Specific Energy MJ/kg	42.80	22.67
Molecular Mass	170.3	32.04
Boiling point K (F)	423-573(301-571)	338(148)
Stoichiometric Fuel /Air ratio	0.0676	0.155
Surface Tension N/m	0.02767	0.0226
Viscosity @ 293 K, m <sup>2</sup> /s	1.65x10 <sup>-6</sup>	0.75x10 <sup>-6</sup>

## **B. Previous Work**

Large fluctuations in conventional fuel costs make methanol and its reduced NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, an attractive alternate fuel when its cost per unit energy becomes competitive. The U.S. Department of Energy and many state agencies have sponsored a number of methanol demonstration projects, which have included methanol-fueled automobiles, buses, trucks and gas turbines. International car and truck companies have also conducted demonstration projects using methanol.

### **1. United States Department of Energy and WVU Methanol Demonstration Project.**

A number of alternate fuels DOE sponsored operational and emissions tests have been conducted at WVU in internal combustion piston engines for cars, buses and trucks. Test fuels included methanol, ethanol, and compressed natural gas. The program involved collecting operational and maintenance data from over 100 buses across the country. The WVU mobile emission lab and transportable dynamometer were used to perform power and emissions testing.

Corrosion and lubricity additives proved to be essential for reliable piston engine operation on alcohol fuels such as methanol and ethanol as the lubricating quality of these fuels is much lower than diesel fuel. The associated excessive wear of fuel injectors can be reduced when methanol

is treated with a lubricity additive. Fuel filter fouling, associated with poor fuel quality at the test sites, was another problem that was easily remedied.

Emissions testing showed significant reductions in oxides of nitrogen ( $\text{NO}_x$ ) emissions and in particulate matter (PM) when compared to diesel fueled trucks and buses, which were not equipped with particulate traps.  $\text{NO}_x$  concentrations ranged between 6 and 12 ppm when fueled with methanol and ranged from 25 to 27 ppm when using diesel fuel. PM concentrations ranged between 0.1 to .4  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$  with methanol and ranged between 0.72 and 2.6 when using diesel fuel without particulate traps. Total Hydrocarbon (HC) and Carbon Monoxide (CO) appeared to be higher in fleets operating on methanol. HC concentrations were between 2 and 38 ppm when fueled by methanol and between 2 and 4 ppm when fueled by diesel. CO concentrations were between 8 and 26 on methanol and between 6 and 16 when using diesel fuel. It was noted that the large diversity in data obtained on the alcohol fueled buses may be attributed to differences in engines and maintenance (Motta et al, 1996). See emissions data in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2. Alternate Fuel Transit Bus Emissions.

**U.S. EPA Heavy-Duty Engine Emissions Certification Standards for Urban Transit Buses**

	<b>CO</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>	<b>HC</b>	<b>PM</b>
1991-92	15.5	5.0	1.3	0.25
1993	15.5	5.0	1.3	0.10
1994-95	15.5	5.0	1.3	0.07
1996-97	15.5	5.0	1.3	0.05
1998	15.5	4.0	1.3	0.05
Units = g/bhp-hr				

**2. Department of the Environment California Research**

During 1980 and 1981, The Electric Power Research Institute and Southern California Edison Company (SCE) conducted a test to compare the operational and emissions characteristics of two 26 MW power generation gas turbines running on methanol and aviation kerosene fuel with and without water injection. These tests were conducted at SCE's Ellwood Energy Support Facility in Goleta California.

The heating value of methanol is approximately half that of aviation kerosene turbine fuel. To maintain the same electrical output, the fuel flow rate had to be doubled. Approximately 30,000 gallons of methanol were burned daily.



To supply the large volumes of methanol needed and to deal with corrosion and lubricity issues the original fuel pumps were replaced with electric centrifugal pumps made of methanol compatible materials. The fuel nozzle orifices had to be enlarged, to accommodate the increased flow rate.

In the first tests a fuel heater and Mobilead F800 lubricant additive were used when operation on methanol. These precautionary steps were discontinued for most of the later tests without any problems. Examinations of the fuel pump showed minor wear on the pump shaft after testing.

On-line fuel change-overs were conducted, but not without some difficulties. The fuel system could not adjust fast enough for the higher fuel flow rate necessary when operating on methanol. This problem may have been avoided if a large volume fuel mixer loop had been placed inside the fuel line.

Emissions testing showed significant reductions in both oxides of nitrogen ( $\text{NO}_x$ ) and particulate matter (PM).  $\text{NO}_x$  emissions were further reduced with the use of water injection. Hydrocarbons (HC) were slightly higher when running on methanol (Weir, et al, 1981). Emissions results are summarized in Table 1.3.

Table 1.3. Gas Turbine Emissions Results from Department of the Environment California Research.

<b>Emission Species</b>	<b>Aviation Kerosene (Avtur)</b>	<b>Methanol</b>
NO <sub>x</sub> , engine A, 6/27/79, 15MW Load (ppm)	90	19.1
CO <sub>2</sub> , engine A, 6/27/79, 15MW Load (%)	2.9	2.78
CO, engine A, 6/27/79, 15MW Load (ppm)	66	108
HC, engine A, Baseload, (ppm)	3	5
Solid Particulates EPA-5, lb/106 Btu	0.018	0.003
Total POM, 15MW Load, (µg/SCM)	7.98	3.44

### 3. Gas Turbine / Methanol Future

Volvo has introduced two new demonstration projects the Environmental Bus (ECB) and the Environmental Concept Truck (ECT). Both projects are alcohol fueled gas turbine electric hybrids. The ECT has shown over 90 percent reductions in NO<sub>x</sub> (Borg, M., 1998).

General Motors has introduced its new gas turbine electric hybrid car. It is powered by a Williams micro auxiliary power unit (APU) gas turbine and GM's EV1 electric drive train. Gas turbine/electric school buses have been suggested as an offshoot of this technology to reduce pollution. The Southern Coalition for Advanced Transportation (SCAT), based in Atlanta reports that America's 425,000 school buses produce pollution equivalent to the emissions of 68 million cars. Incorporating General Motors (GM)

series hybrid technology could pay off big environmental dividends just in this one transportation category alone, making the school buses of the future quiet, clean and efficient (EV World and Digital Revolution, 1998).

Ford introduced its methanol Taurus FFVs in the 1980's which with the help of the State of California has done well. Today, in California over 14,000 methanol FFVs serve in federal, state and municipal governments fleets, corporate fleets, rental car fleets, and are driven by hundreds of individual consumers.

To serve these vehicles, an extensive network of 55 public methanol-refueling stations stretches from Los Angeles to Sacramento, including a station in Yosemite National Park. This methanol-fueling infrastructure was established by the California Energy Commission in cooperation with the State's major gasoline retailers. In addition, more than 50 private fueling stations are operated in California by individual fleet operators (Dolan, G. A., 1996).

Currently, the largest market for methanol in the U.S. is for the production of methyl tertiary butyl ether or (MTBE). Methanol production capacity is expanding (AMI, 1996). MTBE has recently been linked with large-scale ground water contamination and has been outlawed in some states. Therefore large quantities of methanol may become available for use as an alternate fuel, if current legislation continues.

## **II. WVU UNMODIFIED GAS TURBINE OPERATION ON METHANOL**

### **A. Test Set-Up**

The GTC-85-72 gas turbine, which is installed in the West Virginia University STOL research aircraft had to be modified for use in this research project. For safety reasons, a shield was installed on one side of the airplane to protect the operator in the event of a gas turbine failures. The operational controls and instruments for the turbine, including the starter switch, air bleed switch, tachometer and compressor pressure gage were relocated from the cockpit to the operator side of the airplane. In addition to these controls, engine performance measuring equipment had to be installed including K-type thermocouples to read the exhaust gas temperature, bleed air temperature and venturi inlet air temperature.

Additional hardware required for testing includes a motor-generator set gas turbine start cart used to supply the required 26 volts for start-up. To measure the total air mass flow into the turbine, a venturi with a 7-inch throat diameter was installed in-line with the turbine intake. The vacuum reading in the venturi throat was used in addition to the atmospheric pressure and temperature to calculate the engine airflow rate. Power loading was accomplished through the use of a bleed air manifold containing various numbers of choked flow metering nozzles. Bleed air power was

calculated from the total nozzle area, bleed air pressure and temperature, which were read from a pressure gage and K-type thermocouple respectively. The test fuel was pumped directly from a 55-gallon drum to the fuel selector valve system, described in section B-6.

## **B. General Description of the Gas Turbine**

The GTC-85-72 engine is a gas turbine auxiliary power unit (APU) that is primarily used to provide pneumatic jet engine start-up power at airports. This particular engine was manufactured by AiResearch/Garrett in the late 1960's. In 1972 the engine was installed in the West Virginia University STOL research aircraft, Figures 2.1 & 2.2. This aircraft is no longer airworthy and therefore grounded.

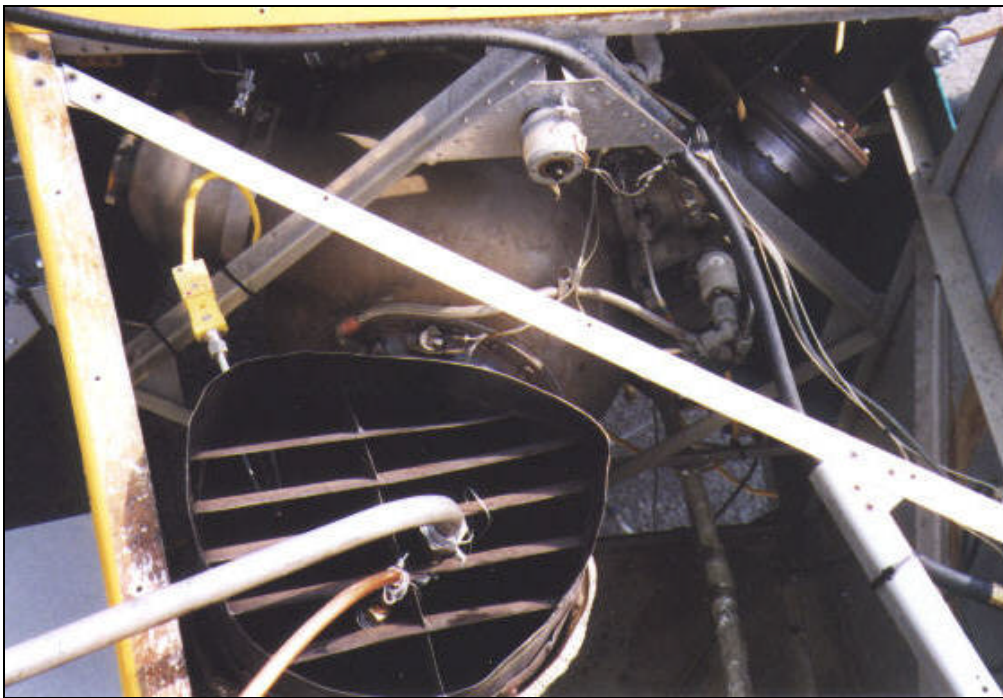
There are six basic engine assemblies, which include: the compressor section, the turbine section, the combustion chamber, the lubrication system, the electrical system and the fuel flow and RPM controller, Figure 2.3.

### **1. Compressor Section**

The centrifugal compressor provides about 40 psig compressed air for the turbine and the bleed air for pneumatic power. The compressor is a two stage centrifugal type with a pressure ratio of 3.4: 1 and a total air mass flow of 5.5 lb./sec, at 40,800 rpm.

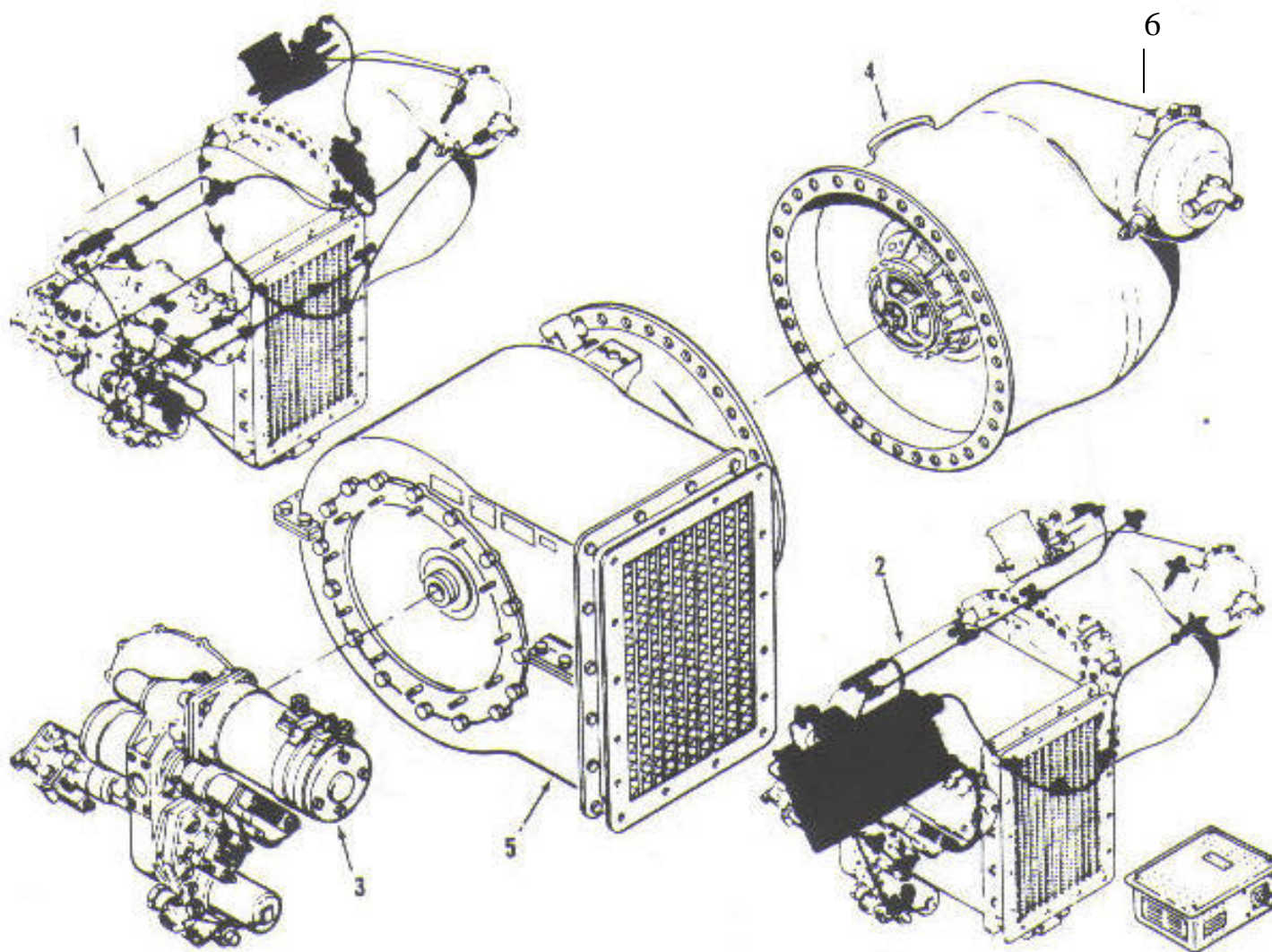


**Figure 2.1 -Photographs of Instrumentation, Controls and Bleed Air Manifold Shown with Operator Protective Shield**



**Figure 2.2 - WVU STOL Research Aircraft Containing the GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Engine and View Looking Down its Exhaust Stack**





**Figure 2.3 - Six Basic GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Assemblies**



## **2. Turbine Section**

The turbine section provides power to the compressor and the accessories and is designed to operate at inlet temperatures up to 1200° F.

## **3. Combustion Chamber**

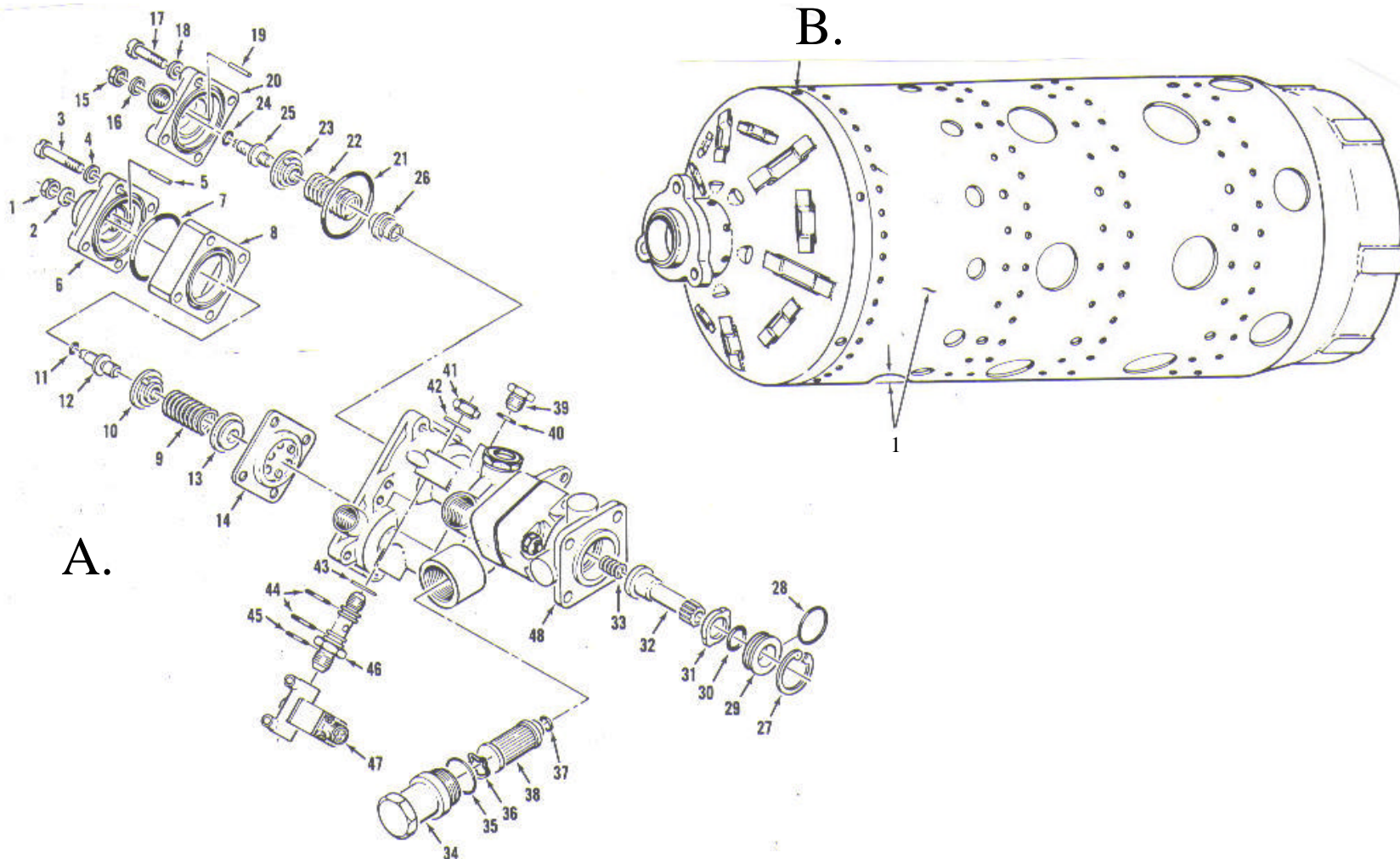
The combustion chamber is a reverse flow can type, which is comprised of a cylindrical liner mounted concentrically inside a cylindrical casing. The chamber's key components include an air casing, diffuser, liner, fuel atomizer, glow plugs and spark igniter, Figure 2.4.

## **4. Lubrication System**

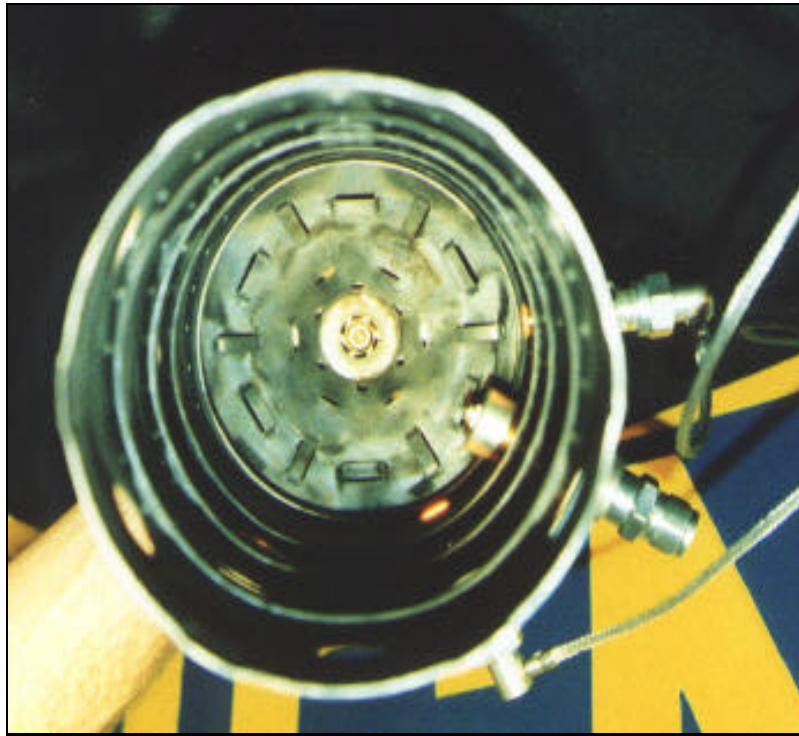
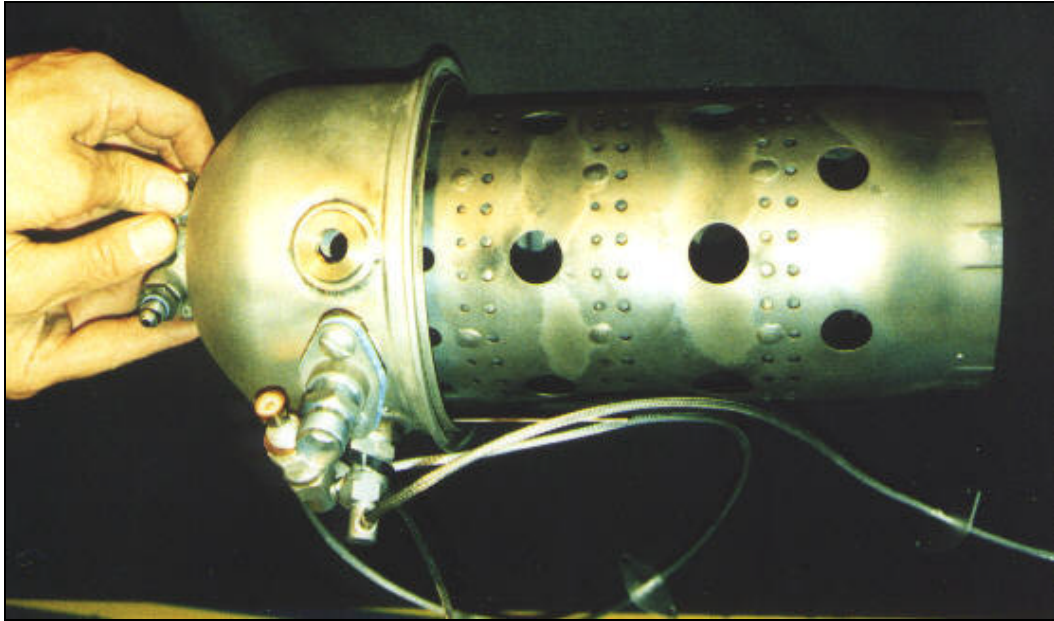
The lubrication system is a self-contained positive pressure, dry sump type. This system provides pressurized splash lubrication to all gears, shafts and bearings.

## **5. Electrical System and Instrumentation**

The electrical system requires approximately 26 volts DC to operate the starter, solenoid, instrumentation and the ignitions system. The ignition system is a high-energy step up transformer charging capacitors, which build up voltage across the igniter plug. In addition to the igniter, a pair of 8 amp glow plugs, Figure 2.5, and their voltage regulator from a PT-6 jet engine have been added to provide a higher energy ignition source. Power is



**Figure 2.4 - A. Exploded View of the Fuel Controller  
B. Schematic of the Combustor Can of the GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine**



**Figure 2.5 - Combustion Chamber View with Fuel Atomizer, Igniter, Glow Plugs and Holes for Secondary Cooling**

supplied to this system by a 26 volt DC generator for the main engine circuits and a 24 volt battery for the glow plug voltage regulator.

Instrumentation for the engine's operation and for testing include three K-type thermocouples located to measure exhaust gas temperature, bleed air temperature and ambient air temperature, one gear driven tachometer, one compressor outlet pressure gauge, one bleed-air pressure gauge, one fuel pressure gauge, fuel flow meter, and one charging voltage gauge.

## **6. Fuel/RPM Controller and Bleed Air Valve**

The fuel and bleed air control system automatically adjusts fuel flow to maintain a near constant turbine operating RPM under the varying load conditions, which depends on the amount of bleed-air extracted. A gear in the accessory section drives the fuel pump and control unit, Figure 2.6. This gear type fuel pump capable of 230 psi incorporates a fuel filter, acceleration limiting valve, fuel pressure relief valve, fuel solenoid, and connections for the pneumatic control, and electric control. A constant operating speed is achieved through a combination of an acceleration limiting flyweight-type governor bypass fuel dump valve and a diaphragm bypass valve activated by the bleed air pressure. Fuel is transferred under pressure to the fuel atomizer located in the end of the combustor cap. The fuel atomizer consists of a screen, a flow divider valve, distributor head and housing. The distributor head divides the fuel passageway within the core.

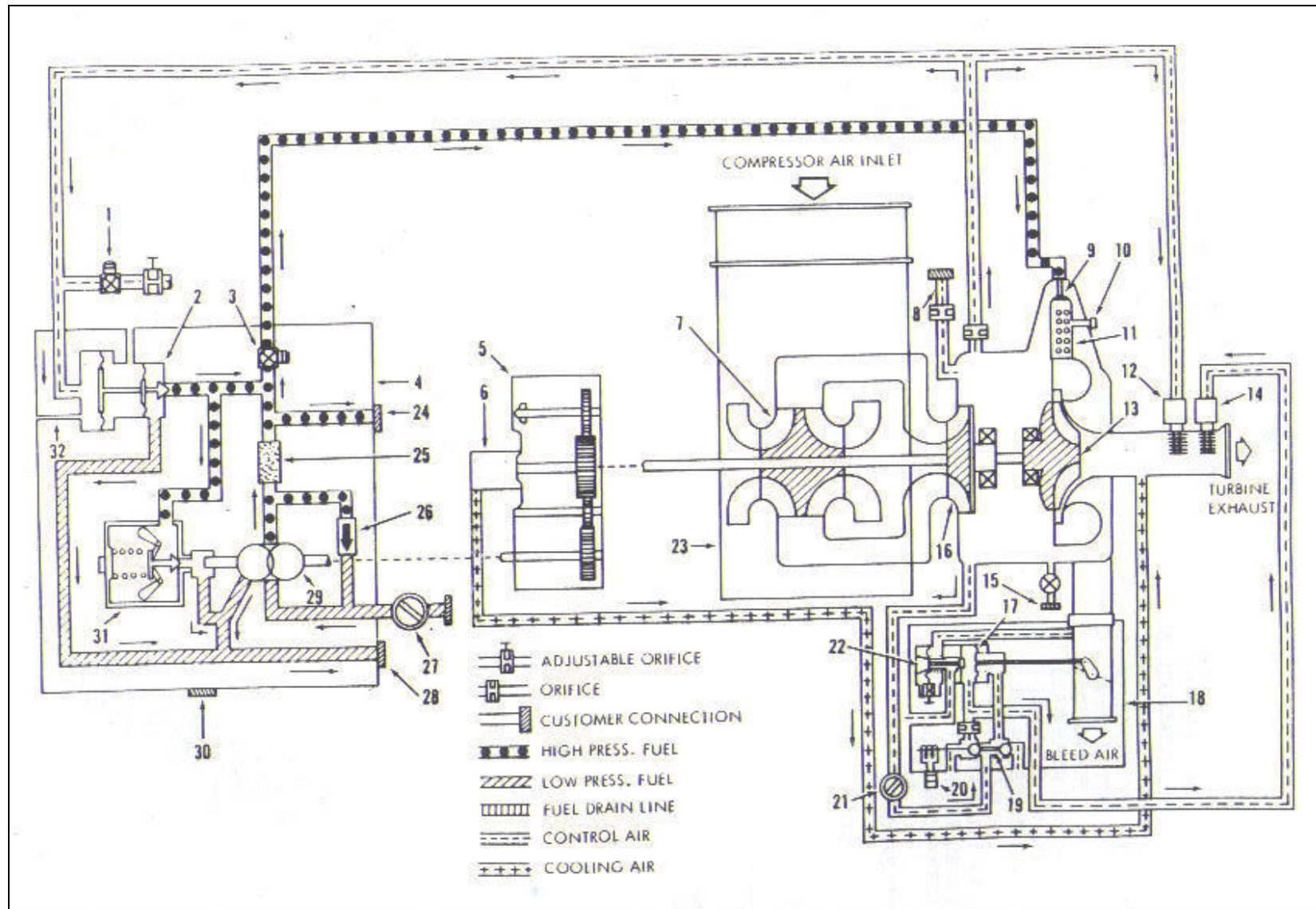


Figure 2.6 - Schematic of Fuel/RPM Control System

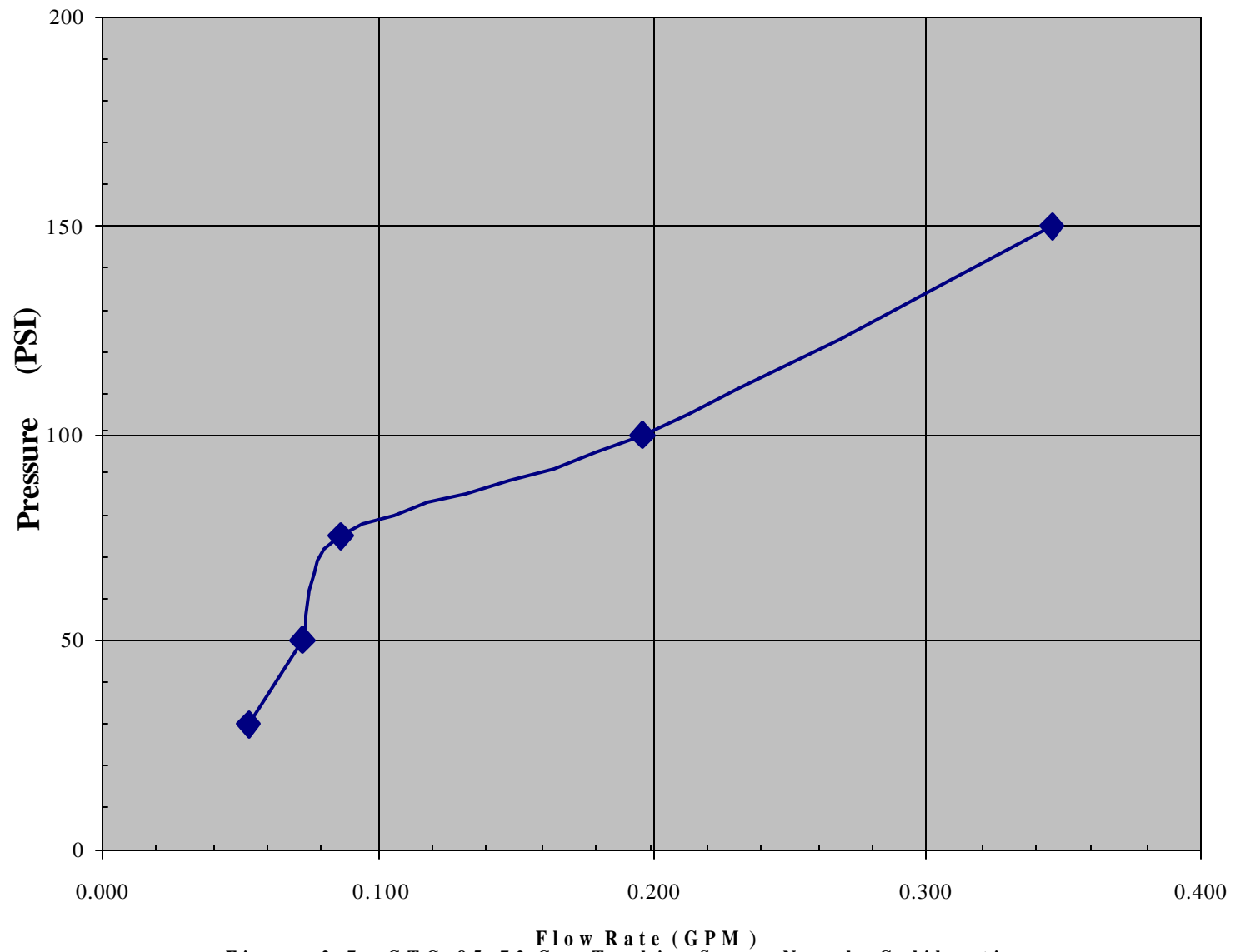


Figure 2.7 - GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Spray Nozzle Calibration

The center passage leading to a small orifice plate and an annulus leading to a large orifice. The flow divider valve directs fuel at low pressure through the small center orifice and at high pressure to both the small and large orifice.

During May 1998 the fuel atomizer was calibrated in a spray booth at Pratt and Whitney Engine Services in Bridgeport, West Virginia. This calibration was necessary to ensure that there would be adequate atomization and correct spray cone geometry under all the operating pressures expected during operation of the engine with aviation kerosene and methanol, Figure 2.7.

### **C. Fuel System Design**

For safety reasons a separate fuel system was designed so that it could be disconnected at the end of each test and stored in an approved storage facility. Because of the corrosive nature of methanol, and to eliminate cold starting problems, it was necessary to perform engine start-up and shutdown using conventional aviation kerosene (Jet A). The gas turbine is started on aviation kerosene, operated under load to bring the combustor up to operating temperature before gradually changing over to methanol. After the tests are completed, the fuel type was changed back to aviation kerosene prior engine shutdown.



To accomplish the desired fuel change-over procedure, a special fuel supply system was developed. It consists of two 55 gallon DOT #17 fuel drums one containing methanol and the other containing aviation kerosene, Figure 2.8. Each of these drums was equipped with a separate pneumatic powered fuel pump, capable of 4.6 gpm, which discharges to the fuel type selector valve, Figure 2.9. The selected fuel then traveled to the fuel emulsifier. This allows a gradual change in mixture concentration during fuel type change-over. The components of this emulsifier are shown in Figure 2.9 they consist of a small orifice, a clear sight glass and a recirculating pneumatic fuel pump. During fuel change-over, this sight glass becomes cloudy with the emulsified aviation kerosene/methanol mixture. Downstream of the fuel emulsifier, a fuel pressure spike damper was installed, Figure 2.9. This damper consists of a volume of captured air in a clear sight glass to compensate for the pulsating nature of the pneumatic fuel supply pumps. Following the pressure spike damper, the fuel was routed to a volumetric flow meter and on to the gas turbine fuel controller.





**Figure 2.8 - Fuel Supply System**



**Figure 2.9 - Fuel Selector and Emulsifier**

#### **D. Problems Encountered During Turbine Operation**

During the course of this project, various unforeseen problems were encountered. The first of which was engine flameout due to the too sudden fuel type change over. This problem was solved by the addition of the fuel emulsifier recirculating pump described in section C.

With the modified fuel supply system, another problem surfaced, in that the gas turbine would not operate at idle or even at very low power settings on methanol. This is believed to be due to the nearly 5 time greater heat of vaporization of methanol when compared to aviation kerosene. Because of this, methanol requires more ignition energy upstream of the point where the dilution air enters the burner.

A second, and predictable, operation limitation was uncovered whereby the gas turbine could not be operated on methanol at high power levels. This is due to the inability of the fuel system to double the volumetric fuel rate flow for the same combustion temperature when operating on methanol. If fuel type change-over from aviation kerosene to methanol was attempted at a high power setting, then the turbine experiences a gradual loss in RPM, which terminates in combustor flame-out. Operation of this turbine on methanol at these elevated power settings, requires a new fuel controller system capable of higher flow rates.

In addition to the power operation limitations found when operating on methanol, additional durability issues were encountered. The first of these was the quick

destruction of the aged rubber diaphragms in the gas turbine fuel controller. These diaphragms failed after only a short exposure to the methanol fuel. As a result, this fuel controller was rebuilt using all new diaphragms and seals. After overhaul this seals performed flawlessly throughout the remainder of the tests. However, one additional problem was experienced. This was the destruction of the brass gear pump housing and the fuel controller RPM governor both caused by the poor lubricating properties of methanol.

#### **E. Emissions Testing Equipment**

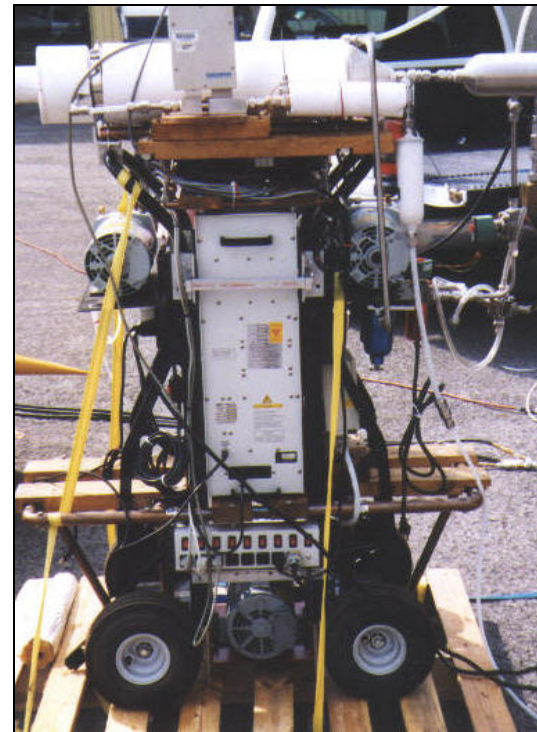
WVU Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (MAE) has designed and built two mobile emissions testing labs that are capable of testing vehicles up to 30,000 kg. (66,000 lbs.) in the field. WVU has tested over 700 buses and trucks from more than thirty-five locations throughout the United States. Much of the data collected from the buses and trucks are available in database from WVU.

The mobile emission lab is comprised of two tractors, an emission measuring instrument trailer and a flat-bed chassis dynamometer with the rollers, flywheels and power absorbers, Figure 2.10. Inside the instrument trailer there is an environmental chamber for preparation of the particulate filters and a microgram scale for measuring them, there are also precision gases for calibrating the analyzers, racks of data acquisition and dynamometer control equipment, emissions analyzers etc. The trailer also has a blower and the power supply for the sonic flow venturi constant

A.



B.



**Figure 2.10 - A. WVU Mobile Emissions Lab  
B. Mobile Testing Equipment**

volume sampling (CVS) system and the stainless steel dilution tunnel on top of the instrument trailer.

The emissions lab can measure and characterize emissions from a wide range of vehicles that use various types of fuels. However, most of the vehicles tested use alternative fuels. The exhaust emissions from vehicles are measured using a dilution tunnel and full exhaust gas emissions measurement instrumentation. Each test is run three times to ensure repeatability and data quality. The laboratories measure carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen or NO<sub>x</sub>, methane, total hydrocarbons, aldehydes and particulate as per USEPA standards. Figure 2.11 shows the emissions lab set up for testing of the GTC-85-72 gas turbine installed in the WVU STOL airplane. Because of the exhaust gas flow rates and dilution ratios, the dilution tunnel was removed in favor of a slip stream sampling probe.

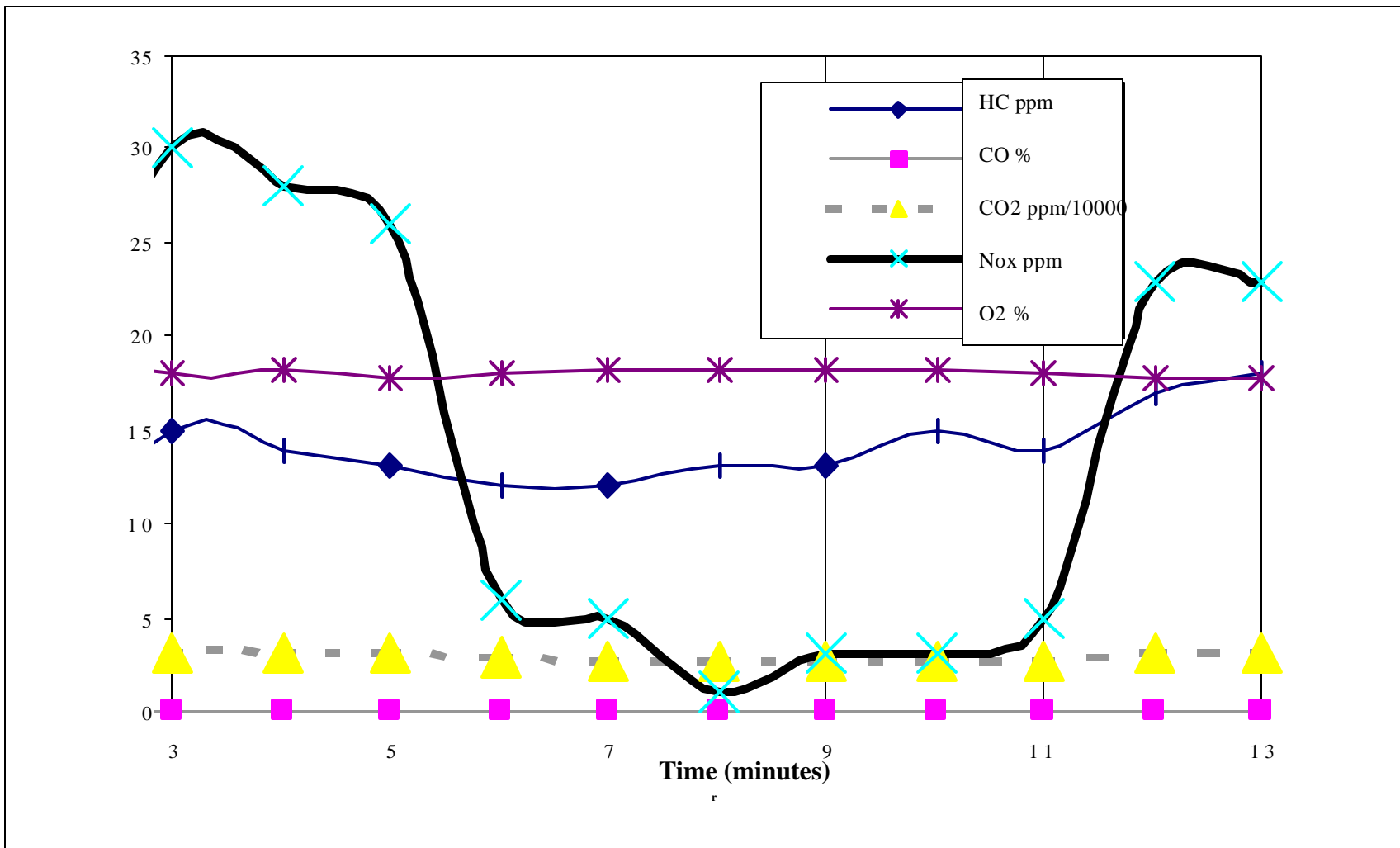
#### **F. Data Collection and Reduction**

The self regulating gas turbine operates in a near steady state flow rate condition with the exception of the fuel flow rate, which varied depending on output power level and varied slowly during fuel type change over. All turbine operating parameters measured, varied slowly enough, that the data could be collected manually by reading gages, see Figure 2.12. The transportable laboratory comes equipped with a standard 18 inch diameter dilution tunnel. It has choked flow metering nozzles, which are sized for various flow rates up to 3000 CFM. As its flow should be diluted to below 290°F, about two-thirds of the dilution tunnel flow





**Figure 2.11- Emissions Testing Setup**



**Figure 2.12 - Emissions During Fuel Type Change Over from Aviation Kerosene to Methanol 8/18/98**



must come from outside air. The GTC-85-72 gas turbine exhaust flow rate is about 3.5 pounds/second = 2700 SCFM at more than 700°F. Therefore the standard 18 inch diameter dilution tunnel cannot process this much exhaust flow. Instead a 3/8th cooled copper tube slip stream probe was inserted in the exhaust stack.

A sampling pump draws a metered steady flow through the analysis equipment inside the transportable emission laboratory.

Carbon monoxide is measured by infrared absorption, nitrogen oxides are measured by chemical luminescence and unburned hydrocarbons are measured by flame ionization detection. From these the fuel/air ratio could be calculated. However in the gas turbine tests this is not necessary. From the measured turbine air inflow rate and compressor bleed air flow rate together with fuel flow rate, this ratio is determined. This is done in a simple computer program, for example see test #2, shown in Table 2.1., and other test data as shown in Appendix 7. Program formulas are also listed in this Appendix. For example in test 2J on aviation kerosene the stoichiometric air/fuel ratio by mass is 14.7. The burner air flow rate is 3.48 lbm/s and the burner fuel flow rate is 0.0456 lbm/s this results in an actual air/fuel ratio  $3.48/0.0456=76.31$  or equivalence ratio  $\Phi =14.7/76.31=0.19$ . From an emission point of view this very lean equivalence ratio is meaningless as the combustion takes place near stoichiometric at the burner inlet.

<b>Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #2J on Jet-A, September 15, 1998</b>			
Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch=	0.625		
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn=	3.5		
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch =	7		
<b>Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A) pi=</b>			
3.141593			
1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F. called OATF=	80		
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg=	30.13		
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O=	11.8		
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F=	400		
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi =	36.75		
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on =	42700		
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage	38		
<b>2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second</b>			
Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and =	28.8		
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer	2036.791		
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine =	540		
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)=	0.002198		
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av=	0.267254		
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s =	236.287		
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s=	4.469457		
<b>3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation</b>			
Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An=	0.007457		
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn=	7328.791		
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine=	860		
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s	0.990099		
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate*temp. rise*Cp=	76.03957		
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed=	107.5524		
<b>4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT</b>			
Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute	0.41		
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. =	0.8 0.04563		
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn			
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)=	485.5082		
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1*compressor power input=	534.059		
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s =	377.5797		
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and =	909		
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s*Cp) degree F=	1305.723		
<b>5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value</b>			
Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion			
Aviation kerosene has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/c	42800		
1 mole fuel gives:1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O	13.93	=kg fuel per mole	
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is	1.068346	= (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825*(1+3.76))	
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1*44+0.965*18+5.57*28)/(1*0.965+5.57)	28.842		
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1=	7.057		
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057*28.97/13.93=	14.677		
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate	3.479359		
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C	0.04563		
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air	4.195347	this is both mass and volume or mo	
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)*28.97+prod*28.84)/(air (ex)+pr	28.94361		
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow	0.013114		
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)*(actual F/A)	0.19248		
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s	3.524988	in kg/s : 1.59893	
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) =	18400	air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lb	
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)*LHV*eta+Cpc*Tt3)/(Cpt*(1+F/A))=	1280.533	air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/l	
<b>6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK</b>			
Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5*8.314=29			
Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6			
Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6			
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex*1.4825O2+(1+ex)*5.574N2			
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)*1.4825O2+(1+ex)*5.574N2			
Sum of product: moles*specific heat = sum(nP*Cpt)=	1216.623	<b>Emissions data conversion factors</b>	
Sum of reactant: moles*spec. heat* temperature rise=sum(nR*Cpc*(Tin-298	191139.4	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conve	
Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK=	-30681	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply	
Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965*(-241827)-(-30681)=	-596204	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)	
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products	647.1545	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M	
Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)(in K)+298)*9/5-460=	1241.278	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, i	
		gm/s/(lbm/s. fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/	

**Table 2.1- Sample Computer Program for Power and Emissions**

Therefore,  $\text{NO}_x$  and unburned hydrocarbons HC are formed as a function of an unknown equivalence ratio during combustion. After reaching peak flame temperature, the combustion products are diluted with secondary air to the allowable turbine inlet temperature. Only by measuring or modeling the temperature profile along the length of the combustor can one analyze the effect of dilution air on the  $\text{NO}_x$  and HC concentrations in the exhaust. Chemical kinetics show that the concentration of  $\text{NO}_x$  increases rapidly with flame temperature, and is greater than predicted by equilibrium thermodynamics. The rate of forward reaction is different from the backward reaction, and there is insufficient time for equilibrium to be reached.

In Table 2.1, the turbine inlet temperature has been calculated three ways. First the compressor bleed air power is calculated from the temperature rise and flow rate, this is 102 HP in test #2. From the measured bleed air and total inlet airflow the compressor power is calculated to be 485 HP. Equating this to the turbine power, allows one to calculate the turbine temperature drop. This added to EGT of  $824^\circ\text{F}$  in test #2J results in a turbine inlet temperature  $1221^\circ\text{F}$ . The second and third methods are based on assuming 100% adiabatic combustion and neglecting emissions other than  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2$ . The expected results will be slightly higher. They are  $1280^\circ\text{F}$  using a mean specific heat and  $1241^\circ\text{F}$  using individual specie specific heats.

Measurements were recorded on a concentration basis. The emissions data were recorded by computer at 1 second intervals during 10 minute periods for single-fuel

steady state operation. If these tests were conducted on an engine for a car, then the emissions would be reported in grams per mile. For a stationary engine it would be reported in grams per HP. As this turbine does not provide shaft HP but only compressed air, it is more appropriate to report emissions in units of standard cc per second. First reduce the turbine exhaust gas flow rate to a room temperature volume flow rate, using density  $0.0765 \text{ FT}^3/\text{lbm}$ . For test #2J the exhaust gas flow rate is  $3.48+0.0456=3.5256 \text{ lbm/s} = 46 \text{ STD FT}^3/\text{s} = 46*28317 \text{ cc/s} = 1.3*10^6 \text{ cc/s}$ . Thus, in test 2J if the ppm values are multiplied by 1.3 then one gets the emissions in cc/s.

During the transient fuel type change-over maneuver, another automotive type emission test apparatus was employed. This one was capable of printing data in five seconds intervals. Such high speed data acquisition was essential, as the fuel-change-over lasts less than 0.5 minutes, depending on the power setting. In that time the fuel concentration ratio changes gradually from 0% to 100%. Data were collected continuously and printed out in 5 seconds intervals. Because the equipment used for this test was designed for simple automotive testing, the data presented here should only be used for relative comparisons. These data are plotted as a function of time in Figure 2.12.

For this test, the turbine was operated on aviation kerosene until steady state was reached at which time the data acquisition was initiated at  $t = 0$ . Because of the steady nature of the data on aviation kerosene, data were only plotted starting at  $t = 4$  minutes. At  $t = 5$  minutes, fuel type change-over was initiated from aviation kerosene to Air Products methanol. Immediately following this change-over, Figure 2.12 shows a dramatic decrease in  $\text{NO}_x$  production as methanol replaces aviation kerosene. At approximately  $t = 6$  minutes, one minute after the initiation of the fuel change over, the  $\text{NO}_x$  data approach the pure methanol equilibrium value. At  $t = 11$  minutes the reverse fuel type change-over, from methanol to aviation kerosene, is initiated. Following this procedure, the  $\text{NO}_x$  production rapidly approaches the aviation kerosene steady state value as represented by value at  $t = 4$  minutes. It can be seen from Figure 2.12. that while fuel type has a strong effect on the  $\text{NO}_x$  production, it has little effect on the other species sampled.

#### **G. Conclusions and Recommendations About Emissions When Operating on Methanol.**

The GTC-85-72 gas turbine was successfully operated on both aviation kerosene fuel and on fuel grade methanol produced by Air Products and Chemicals Inc. Emission data were collected on each fuel during steady state (defined as unchanged during at least 6 minutes). In addition emission data were collected during the transient fuel-change over procedure which lasted about less than 0.5 minutes. Some alcohols like ethanol are entirely miscible with jet fuel, but methanol is only partially miscible. The miscibility reduces with the presence of water and at lower

temperatures. To prevent separation, chemicals such as benzene and acetone can be added. Engine starting proved to be only possible on aviation kerosene, due to the low volatility of methanol and the high heat of vaporization. To minimize corrosion and diaphragm deterioration during storage, and permit starting, it was decided to change over to methanol only after the engine was warmed up and return to aviation kerosene prior to engine shut-down. A sight-glass in the fuel supply manifold clearly demonstrated the poor miscibility between aviation kerosene and methanol. They can only be forcibly mixed, just like oil and vinegar. After a fuel emulsifier pump was installed, the transition from one type of fuel to the other becomes visible like a milky cloud, which only clears up after change-over is completed. To achieve fuel change-over without engine flame-out, it proved to be essential to raise the EGT to more than 750°F, which is done by applying at least 25% bleed air load. In an attempt to improve this low power flame-out problem, two PT-6 engine glow plugs were added to the existing spark plug. The continued inability to operate on methanol at idle and below 25% bleed air load, is most likely due to the cooling effect from the high heat of vaporization. This delays ignition and moves the flame front to further downstream in the burner. Because the mixture is diluted by secondary air and becomes too lean to ignite. Giving more separation between the primary and secondary air supply zones might solve this problem.

Unfortunately the fuel controller was unable to supply enough methanol to permit operation at more than 50% bleed air. This problem was later solved by installing a fuel controller and burner nozzle of a larger model.

The lack of methanol lubricating properties destroyed the bearings and the cylindrical RPM control fuel valve inside the fuel controller. It is imperative that all future turbine tests on methanol must incorporate a suitable lubricant additive.

The significant change in  $\text{NO}_x$  level from about 25 ppm on aviation kerosene down to about 5 ppm on methanol, is most likely caused by the before mentioned burning of the methanol spray at a location further downstream, where the mixture gets cooled by secondary air flow, thereby lowering the peak flame temperature and thus reducing the production of thermal  $\text{NO}_x$ .

### **III. METHANOL LUBRICITY PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS**

#### **A. Introduction to Lubricity**

During the 1998 initial gas turbine tests at WVU on fuel grade methanol, without additives, the poor lubricating properties of methanol caused repeated mechanical failures of the gas turbine's RPM governor and fuel pump. It became obvious that a suitable methanol additive must be used to improve its lubricating properties to equal or better than that of aviation kerosene fuel. Such an additive is also needed for corrosion inhibition, and must be readily miscible with methanol and be able to remain in solution during storage inside fuel barrels. Further it had to be readily available and be economical. Measuring the lubricity of methanol as a function of percent of additive, turned out to be the most challenging portion of this research project.

The wear of lubricated bearing surfaces depends not only on the lubricant, but also on the materials used, the bearing load, and surface finish. Lack of sufficient lubricating properties results in wear, which alters the surface finish and produces loss of material from the surface. One can experience four types of wear: corrosion, adhesive wear, abrasive wear and surface fatigue. Wear can be reduced by the presence of lubricants and corrosion inhibitors at the point of contact of the wear bodies.



One distinguishes two types of fluid lubrication “Boundary Lubrication” and “Hydrodynamic Lubrication”. Boundary Lubrication occurs when the lubricant surface tension maintains a boundary between the solid surfaces, thereby reducing the frictional forces between them. Hydrodynamic lubrication is when a lubricant is forced or pumped in between the two surfaces, to limit their interaction. Many tests have been developed to characterize lubricating fluids. The three most common test methods are: BOCLE (Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator), the HFRR (High Frequency Reciprocating Rig), and field-testing. Each of these tests uses test specific criteria, as measures of lubricity, to compare different fluids.

### **1. Ball on Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator (BOCLE) (ASTM 5001)**

The BOCLE (American Society for Testing and Materials, 1999) test was designed for testing the lubricity of diesel and jet fuel. The test consists of placing a ½” diameter ball on cylinder rotating at 244 RPM, submerged in the test fluid at 25°C. Each test starts with a new ball loaded with a 9.81 Newton force and lasts 30 minutes. Upon completion of the test, the scar on the ball is measured to the nearest 0.01 mm

A variation of this test is called the Lubrizol Scuffing BOCLE<sup>2</sup>. This test is similar to the before mentioned test but applies a steady load provided by a 7 kilogram mass. The test is run on the cylinder for 2 minutes. The average scar diameter is then measured and used to compare lubricating qualities.

## **2. High Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR)**

The HFRR<sup>3</sup> test uses a 1/2" ball, which is rapidly vibrated back and forth over a flat surface. A load of 200 grams is placed on the ball and moved back and forth with a 1-mm stroke. The time necessary to wear a scar into the ball is measured; the size of the scar gives the lubrication qualities of the fuel being tested.

## **3. Field Testing**

Field-tests are the most reliable tests, because all of the operating conditions are duplicated exactly. However, this type of testing is usually very expensive and can be impractical. The WVU methanol fueled GTC-85-72 gas turbine, experienced two fuel controller/gear-pump failures, which proved to be very expensive to repair. This emphasizes the importance of fuel additives to provide the required lubricity.

# **B. WVU Lubricity Tests**

## **1. Ball on Flat Disc (Type 1)**

One lubricity test apparatus was available at WVU. It was a variation of the Lubrizol Scuffing BOCLE method. Here the cup, containing the sample material is filled with the test fluid and rotated. A stationary 1/2" steel ball is lowered onto the sample at a distance from the center of rotation. This test is designed to quantify fluid lubricity by measuring changes in wear rate, either from mass loss or from scarring.

When used with methanol, it was found that once wear had begun, the data collected over different time intervals, keeps on changing, rendering it difficult or impossible to produce repeatable data. This erratic performance was due to a changing wear pattern.

## **2. Cylinder on Washer (Type 2)**

To get repeatable data, a new fluid lubricity test machine was developed at WVU. It is like a thrust bearing, submerged in the fluid to be tested. It measures torque due to friction at the points of contact, instead of measuring wear related to mass loss. This test was developed to measure the friction coefficient at a specific bearing load, the justification being that friction is ultimately responsible for wear. The new apparatus was designed for operation in a vertical milling machine with a digital position readout. This assured a vibration free drive system with accurate and steady RPM control. The first design was based on a rotating steel cylinder on a stationary washer made of brass. Force was applied to the cylinder by a free-floating 5 kg. mass. The region of contact between the two surfaces was submerged in the fluid mixture to be tested. RPM of the disc, normal load, and the torque imparted to the stationary disc were all measured. Using the load, RPM and torque data a coefficient of friction for the apparatus and the specific fuel mixture being test was calculated.

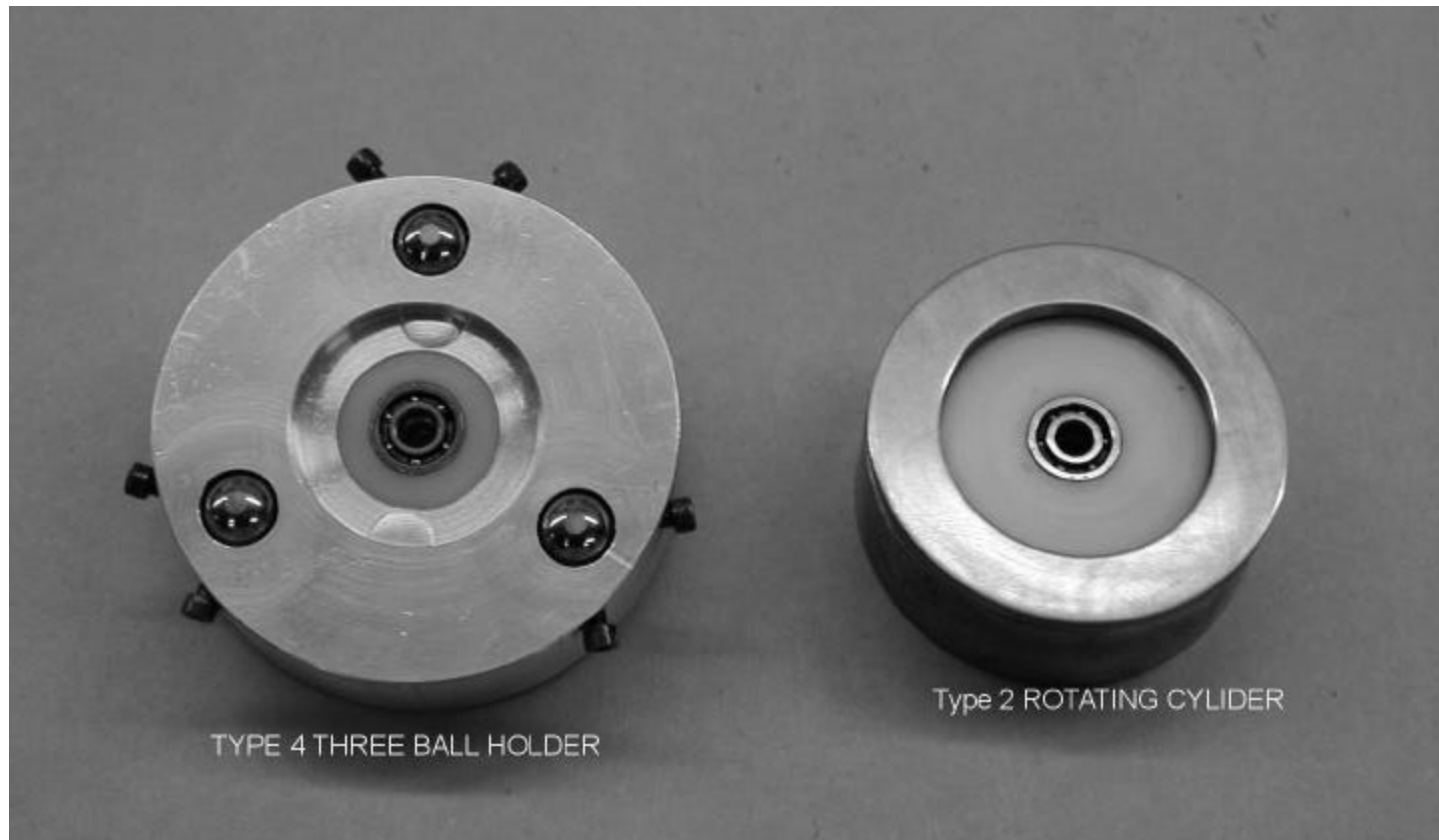
The contact surface area between the discs was approximately  $0.002 \text{ m}^2$ , which is relatively large when compared to other test methods. The  $0.002 \text{ m}^2$  area disc is

shown in Figure 3.1. Any irregularities in the steel cylinder, the brass wear washer or any particles from wear created unreliable torque. A  $.001 \text{ m}^2$  wear disc was constructed to remedy this, but demonstrated the same inherent problems. The high noise to signal ratio can be seen in the typical raw torque data in Figure 3.2.

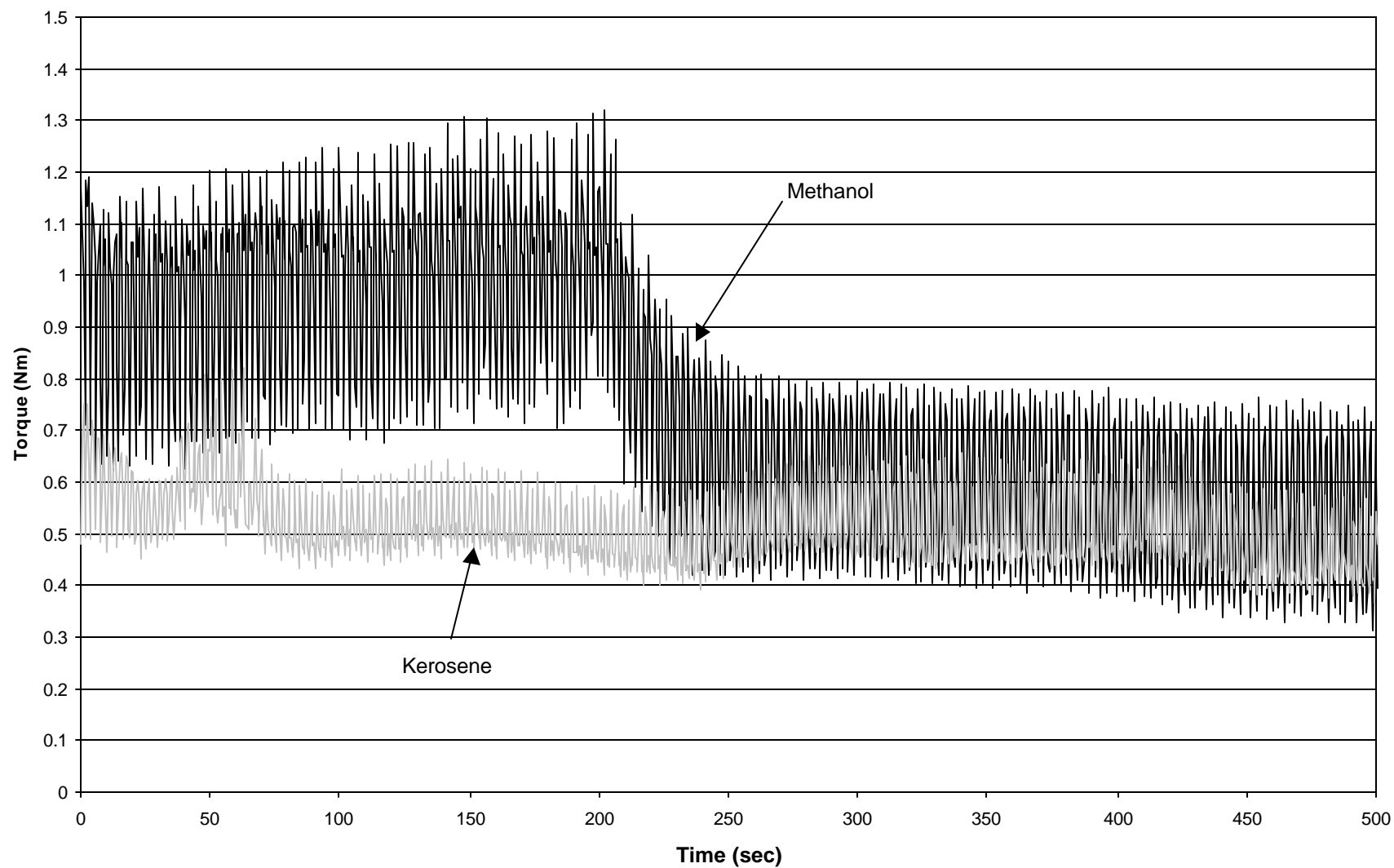
### **3. Armature with One Ball on a Stationary Washer (Type 3)**

This Type 3 configuration combines features of the Type 1 and Type 2. This Armature with One Ball on a Stationary Washer configuration used the Type 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel ball rotating in an armature on a stationary brass washer to measure torque. A force was initially applied to the ball with a spring, but this was changed to a brass dead weight to avoid changes in force during rotation.

This configuration was an improvement over the first two, but the repeatability of data was poor. When the force, applied to the ball was low, between 5 and 10 N it was difficult to distinguish between two different lubricating fluids. When the force was increased above 10 N wear began to occur between the ball and the brass washer. The contact surface area needed to be increased to prevent wear without the problems associated with the previous method. These problems were eliminated in the final (Type 4) configuration of the WVU lubrication evaluator. Tests results from this research can be found in Appendix 4.



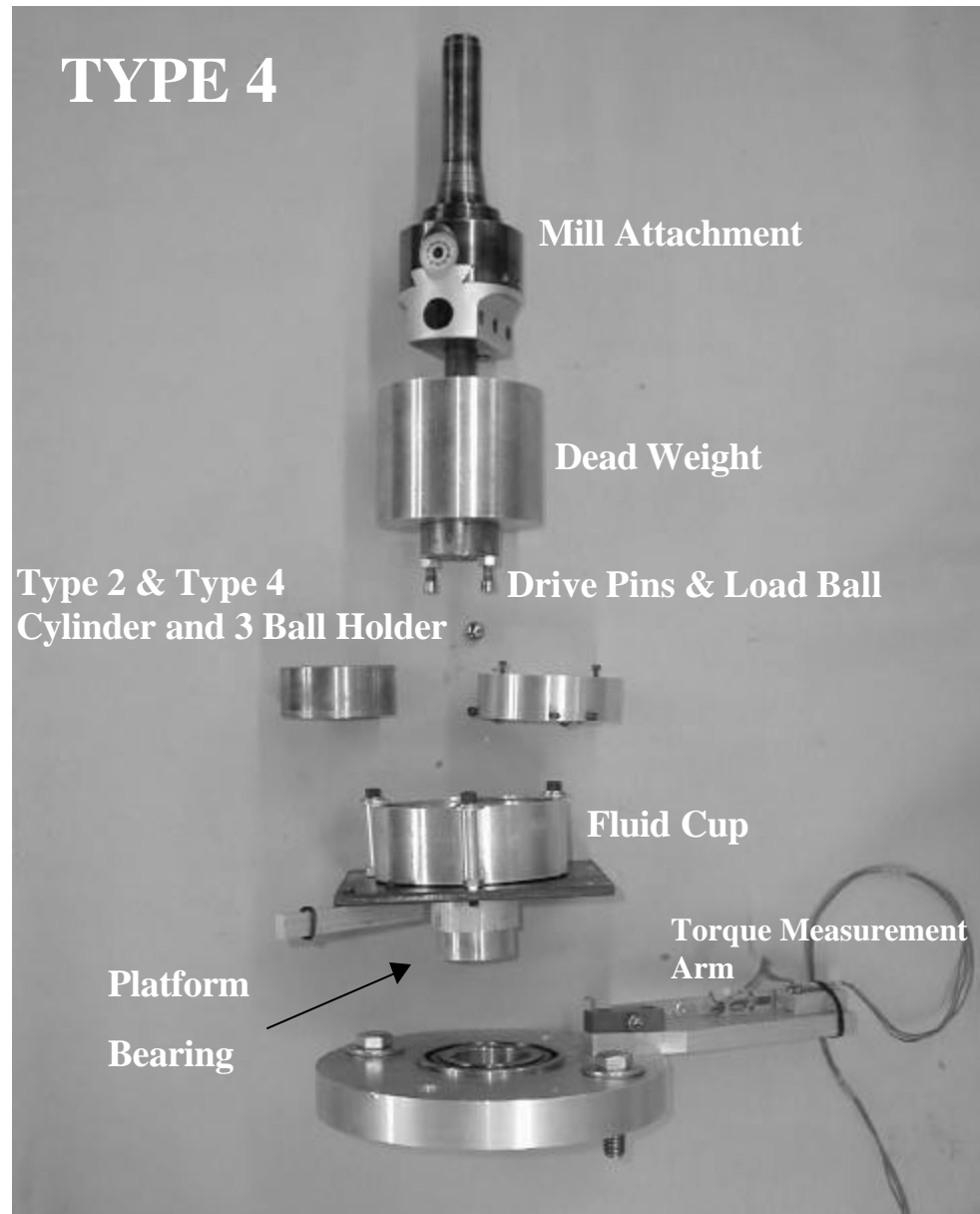
**Figure 3.1 - Photograph of Type 4 - 3 Ball Holder and Steel Type 2 Cylinder**



**Figure 3.2 - High Signal to Noise Ratio in Raw Torque Data for Methanol and Aviation Kerosene Using the Type 2 Lubricity Evaluator**

#### **4. Armature with Three Flattened Balls on a Washer (Type 4)**

The final WVU lubricity apparatus was designed to operate at normally used bearing pressures on a rotating disc containing three balls (Figure 3.1). The three balls transferred the load onto a fixed brass washer and were mounted at a distance of 31mm from the centerline of the disc holder. The three balls were ground to form flats of 3.81-mm diameter. With the 56.501 N dead weight load in use these flats reduced the lubricated contact pressure to 1.65 M Pa, which is 3.5% of the maximum design load limit for a well-lubricated lead-bronze bearing. This contact pressure reduction proved to be necessary to prevent marring the surface when operating on methanol. To guarantee that the disc rotates smoothly about its axis, it was guided by a ball bearing installed on a centering pin in the middle of the fixed washer. The wear disc and the bearing holder were mounted inside an aluminum cup, which was 100 mm in diameter and 50 mm in depth. This cup was filled with the test fluid so that the contact surface between the load balls and brass disc was fully submerged. The cup was mounted on a 76mm ball bearing, which allows it to rotate freely. Torque measurements were taken with strain gauges, mounted on a 197 mm aluminum arm, which extends from the cup. Using the contact area, the load, and the measured torque, coefficients of friction were calculated for each fuel/lubricant mixture. The data were very stable when the load ball holder is rotated at 200 RPM. An exploded view of the complete testing apparatus is shown in Figure 3.3. Shown here is the disc three-ball drive head, to be installed on a vertical mill. A disc drive shaft extends from the end of the mill attachment, passes through the dead weight, and is connected



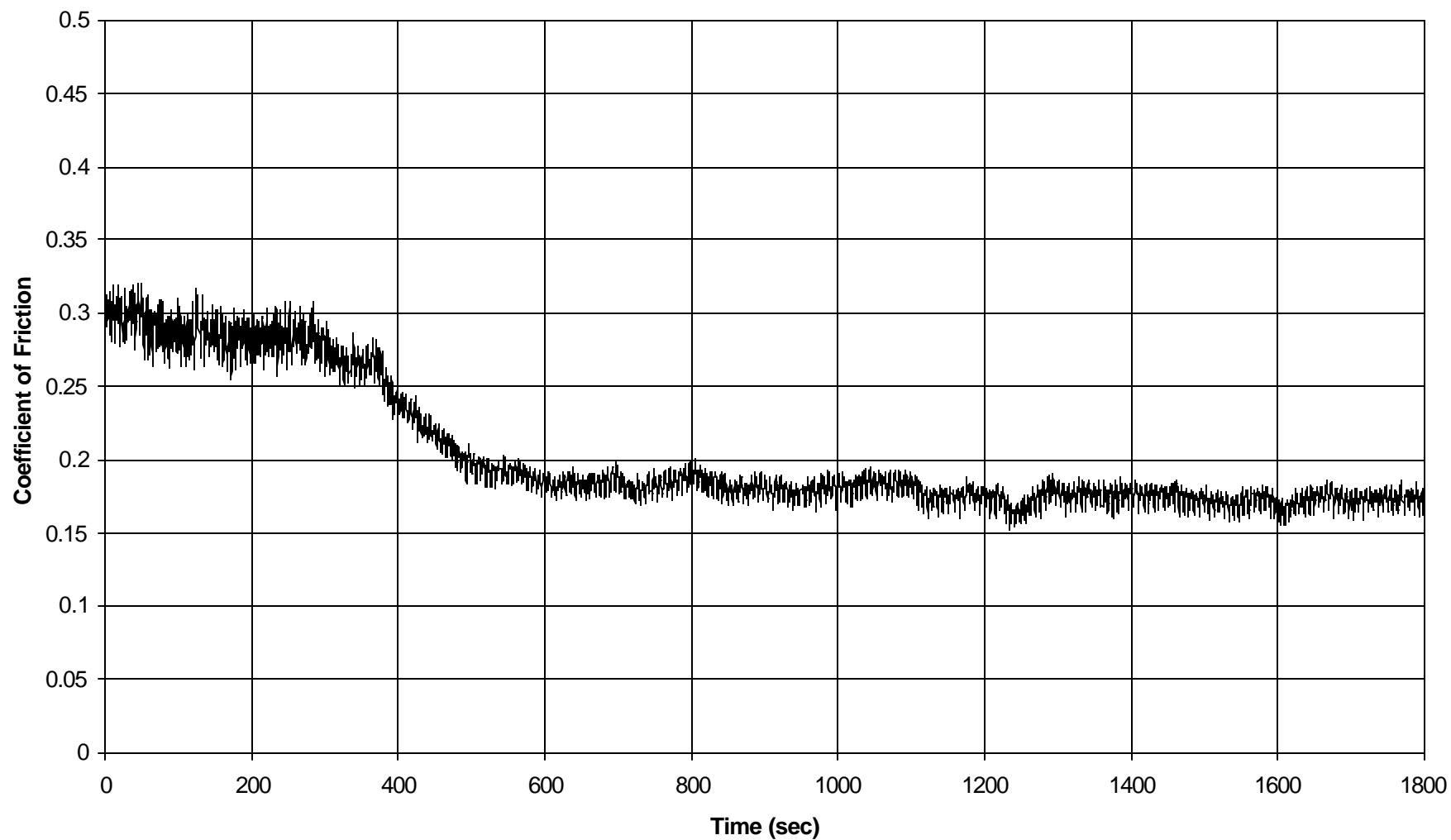
**Figure 3.3 - Exploded View of the Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator**



to the disc in a manner that allows only rotational forces to be transferred from the mill. The dead weight slides on the shaft, so that its weight is entirely supported by the balls in the driven disc. Torque is transferred from the drive shaft to the dead weight by a pin and from there to the driven disc by two pins, which protrude from the bottom of the weight. The dead weight normal force is transferred to the driven disc through a ½ inch steel ball on the system centerline. This configuration insured that the driven disc was loaded at the center, so that all three flattened balls transfer the same normal force.

#### **a) Test Procedure**

Prior to testing, great care was taken to prepare the contact surfaces for testing. The washer was machined to insure that its surface was perfectly flat and both contact surfaces, balls and washer, were hand finished by wet sanding using 1500 grit abrasive paper on a flat steel surface. No matter how fine both of these surfaces were ground, the system required additional rotational polishing before the surface finish was good enough to provide steady and repeatable friction coefficient data. This was accomplished by running the system at 200 rpm using aviation kerosene fuel as a lubricant. During this procedure, the friction coefficient data were monitored until a steady-state value was reached usually requiring 45 minutes of run time. A data set obtained during the first 30 minutes of the 45-minute “break-in” period can be seen in Figure 3.4.



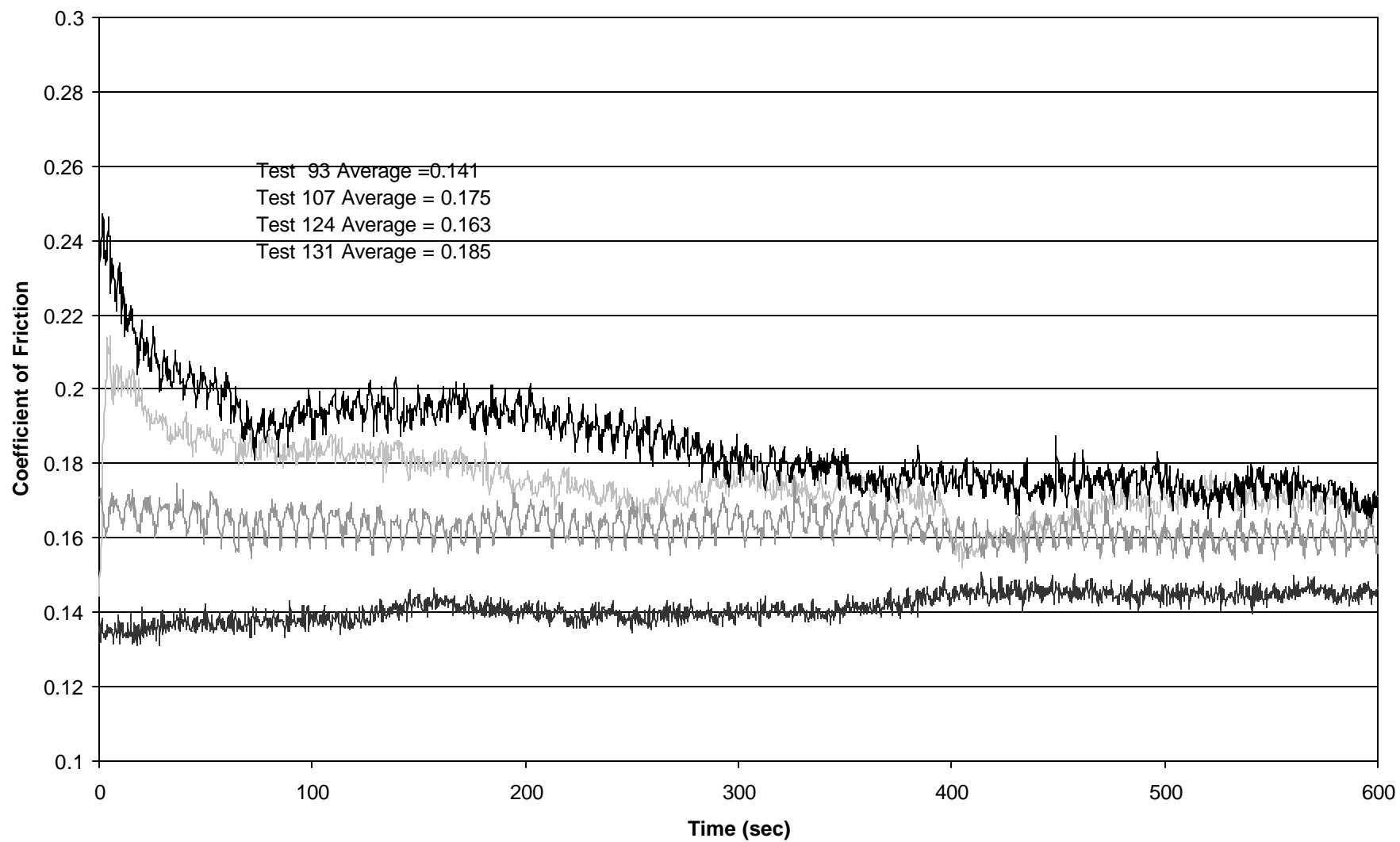
**Figure 3.4 - Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator,  
Aviation Kerosene Break-in Period, Test 123**

Following the break-in procedure, testing was accomplished by filling the test cup with fluid to be tested, such that the contact surfaces between the load balls and brass disc were fully submerged. The system was operated at 200 rpm and friction torque data were collected at approximately 2 Hz for a period of 10 minutes. When a lubricant, such as castor oil, was tested at various concentrations, tests were run starting with pure methanol followed by ever increasing oil concentrations. This prevented the possibility of oil deposits from higher oil/methanol concentrations, to introduce errors at the lower concentrations.

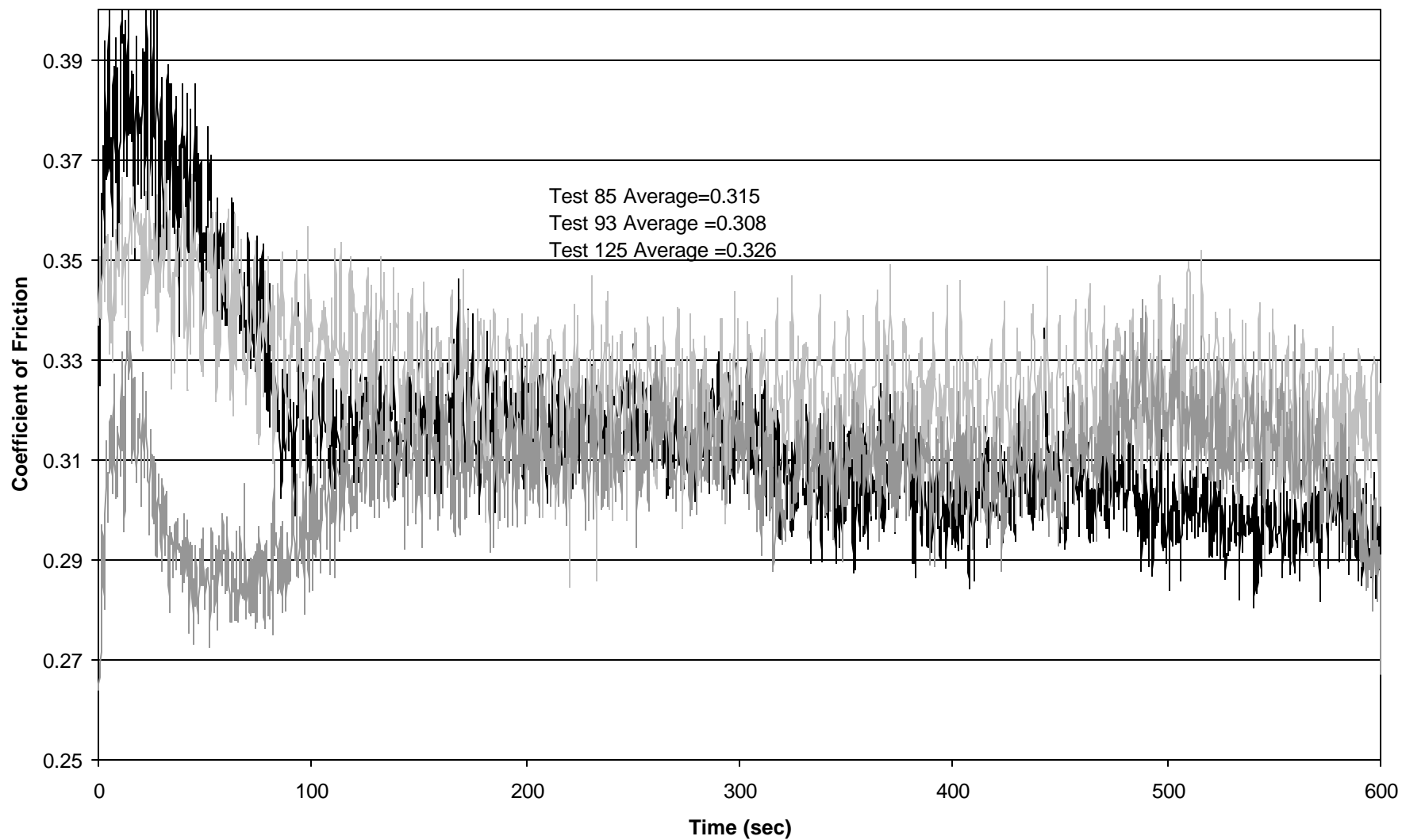
Following the 30 minute “break-in” period, time dependent data acquired during six of the aviation kerosene and M100 tests are shown in Figures 3.5 and 3.6. Because of the starting transients experienced during many of these tests, the first two minutes of data were discarded prior to data averaging. A Quick Basic computer program was written to process the raw data. This program is included in Appendix 5.

#### **b) Test Results**

Measurement of the lubricating qualities of both aviation kerosene and methanol were necessary prior to evaluating the performance of the different methanol-lubricant solutions. Of the 74 tests conducted with the Type 4 evaluator, 22 of them were with either aviation kerosene and methanol.



**Figure 3.5 - Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator (Aviation Kerosene Tests),  
Raw Coefficient of Friction Data**



**Figure 3.6 - Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator (Methanol Tests), Raw Coefficient of Friction Data**

Six methanol and aviation kerosene tests, which had the lowest standard deviation, were chosen to calculate the statistically averaged coefficients of friction for each. The coefficient of friction for aviation kerosene was found to be 0.167 and 0.309 for methanol. Table 3.1 contains the experimental friction coefficients obtained experimentally for both methanol and aviation kerosene as compared to various handbook data. The six statistically averaged measurements for the coefficients of friction for aviation kerosene and methanol are shown in Figure 3.7.

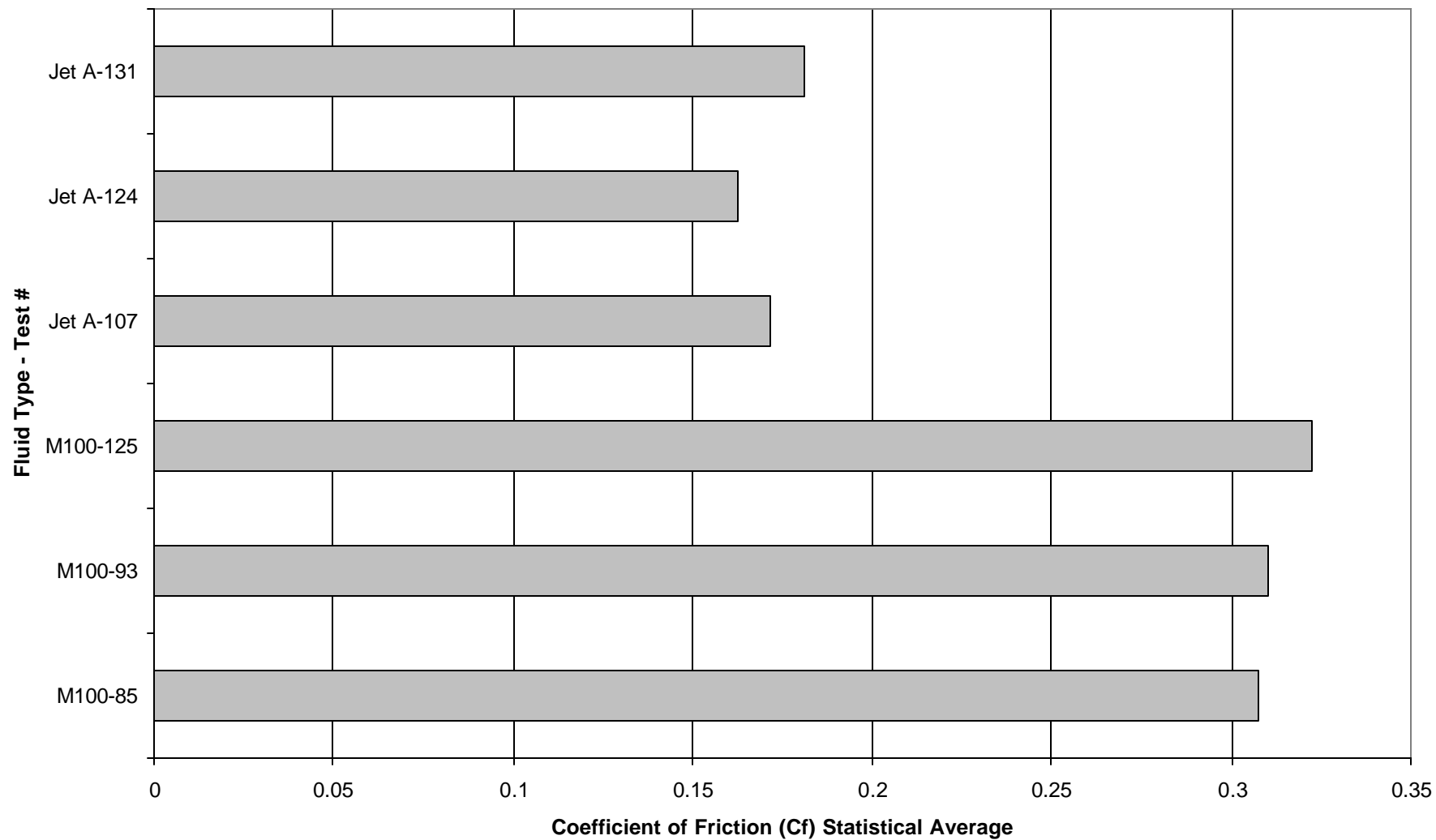
Table 3.1. Friction Coefficient Data from Engineering Handbooks and WVU Data.

<b>System</b>	<b>Friction Coefficient</b>
Metal on Metal, Dry <sup>*</sup>	0.15 – 0.20
Metal on Metal, Wet <sup>*</sup>	0.3
Occasionally Greased <sup>*</sup>	0.07 – 0.08
Continuously Greased <sup>*</sup>	0.05
Mild Steel on Brass <sup>**</sup>	0.44
Methanol (WVU)	0.309
Aviation Kerosene (WVU)	0.167

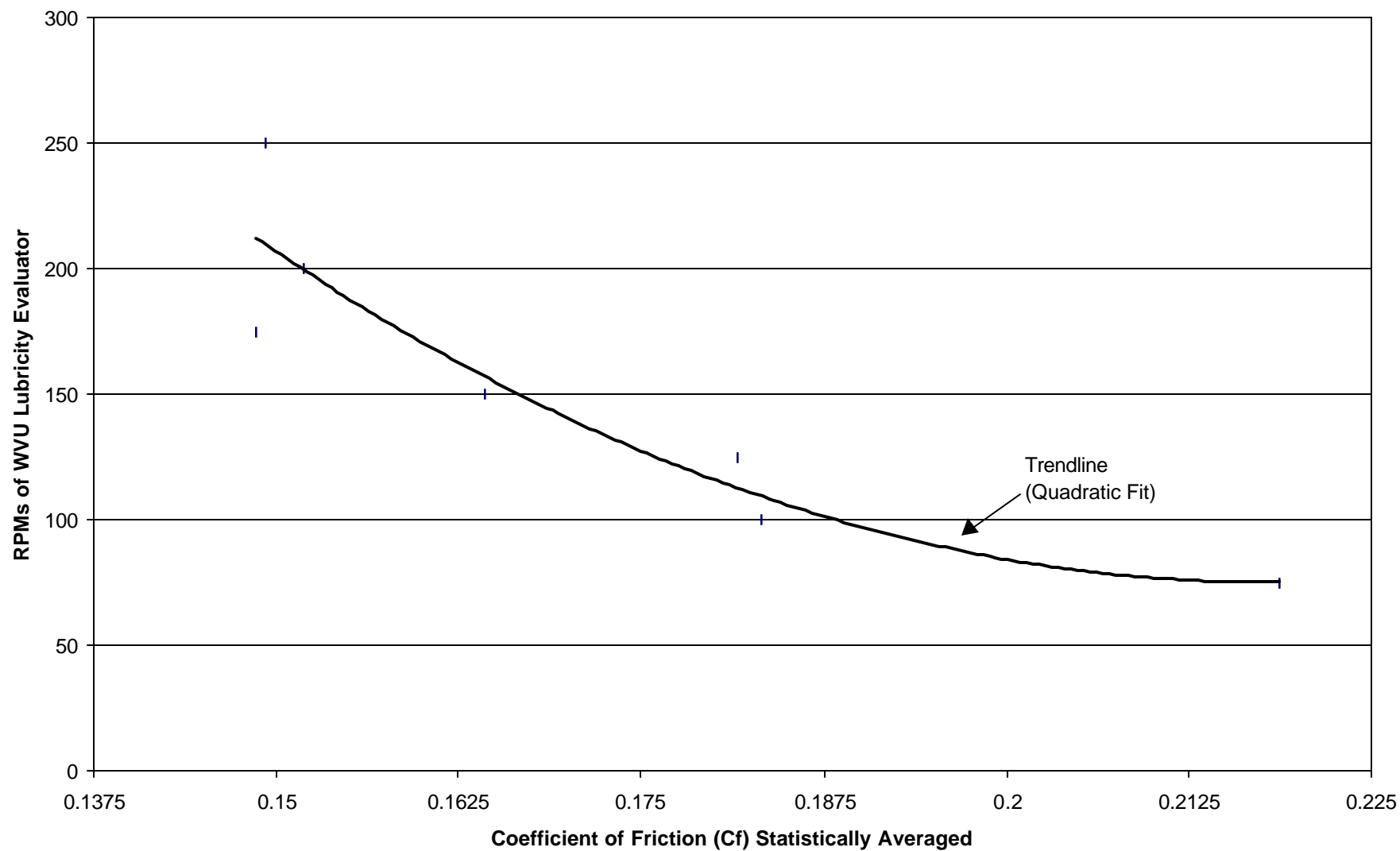
\* - Oberg et al. (1962)

\*\* - Avallone and Baumeister III (1987)

Experimentation indicated that the coefficient of friction depended on the velocity or the revolutions per minute of the test apparatus. In general, as the velocity increased the coefficient of friction would decrease. Tests at various RPM, between 75 and 250, were conducted with aviation kerosene as shown in Figure 3.8.



**Figure 3.7 - Statistically Averaged Coefficients of Friction for Aviation Kerosene (Jet A) and M100 from Torques measured by Type 4 Lubricity Evaluator**



**Figure 3.8 - Coefficient of Friction versus RPMs**



Few lubricity additives proved to be both: effective in reducing friction and readily soluble in methanol. Only three of all the additives tested had the required properties and produced lubricity in excess of that of aviation kerosene fuel. They were readily soluble with methanol in quantities far in excess of that needed and remained in uniform suspension during storage. One satisfactory additive was pure castor oil and the other two were Morgan Fuels *Two Cycle Blue* and Manhattan Oil Company's *Power Plus Cherry Bomb* racing fuel additives. Both of these are primarily synthetic commercial methanol fuel additives for use in racing applications.

Friction coefficient data obtained for methanol containing varying concentrations of castor oil can be seen in Figure 3.9. At low concentrations, the addition of an additive has a large effect on friction coefficient. However, once a level of approximately 5% has been reached, there is little gained by increasing the castor oil concentration. Also shown in figure 3.9 are two horizontal lines indicating the friction coefficients of both pure methanol and aviation kerosene. Using the aviation kerosene line, it can be seen that a castor oil/methanol concentration of approximately 2.5% is required to achieve the same friction coefficient as aviation kerosene.

Using the same method two commercial products were evaluated. The manufacturer recommended ratio for the *Two Cycle Blue* additive is

0.04% in racing applications. However, to achieve the same friction factor as aviation kerosene, a 1% concentration was required. Manhattan Oil Company's *Power Plus Cherry Bomb* additive required approximately 1.6%. Coefficients of friction versus additive concentrations are shown in Figure 3.8 and are included with data statistics in Table 3.2.

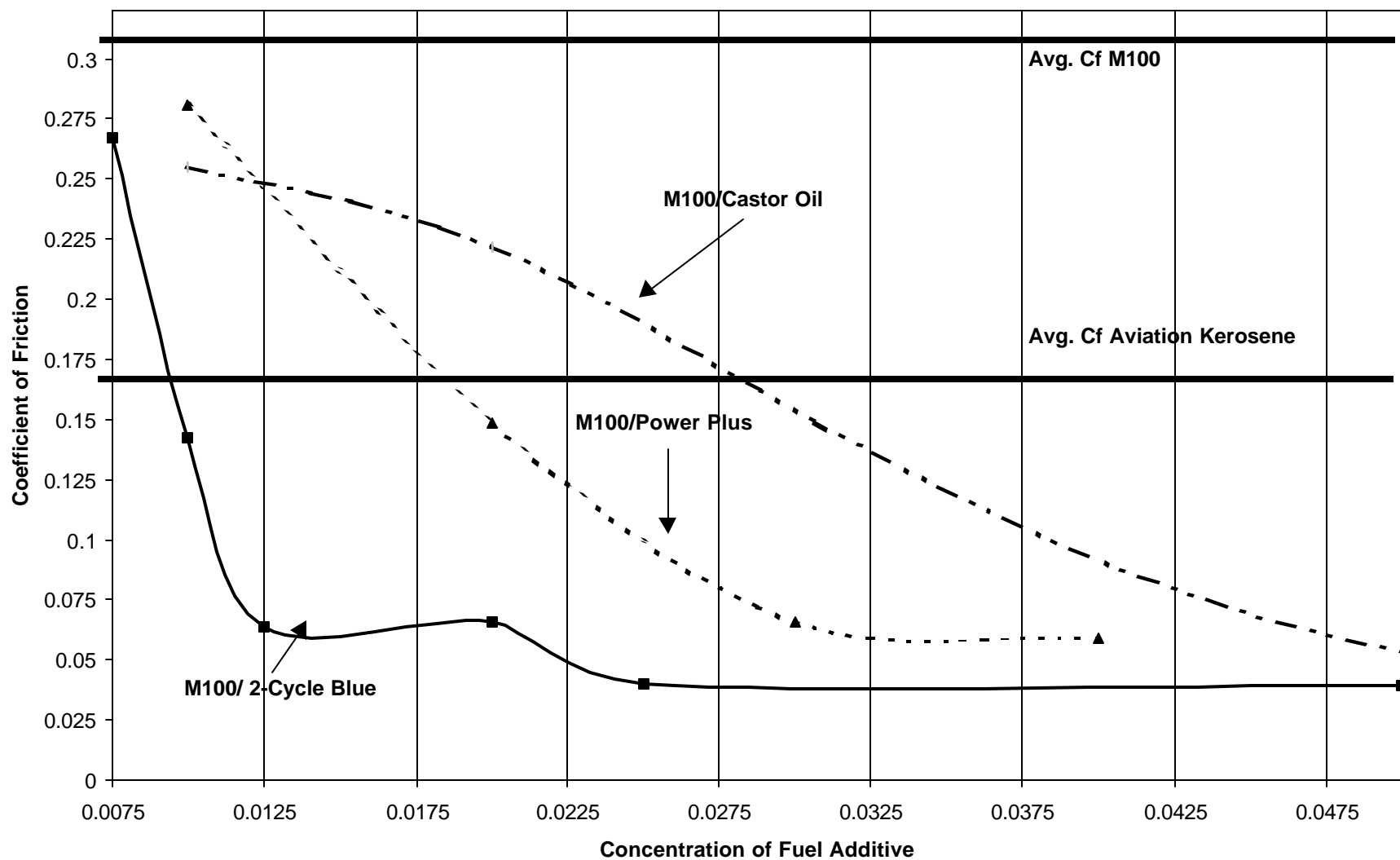


Figure 3.9 - Coefficient of Friction versus Fraction of Fuel Additive

**Table 3.2 - Statistical Data and Coefficients of Friction for Significant WVU Lubricity Tests**

Test #	Liquid	Operating Conditions	Notes	Coefficients of Friction			Data Rejection (%)
				(Cf) Avg Raw	(Cf) Statistical Avg	(Cf) Standard Deviation	
85	M100	56.506N @200 RPM	M100-85	0.3077	0.3076	0.0105	0.1
93	M100	56.506N @200 RPM	M100-93	0.3104	0.3103	0.0091	0.5
125	M100	56.506N @200 RPM	M100-125	0.3221	0.3222	0.0106	0.3
107	Jet A	56.506N @200 RPM	Jet A-107	0.1717	0.1717	0.006	0.1
124	Jet A	56.506N @200 RPM	Jet A-124	0.1625	0.1624	0.0036	0.2
131	Jet A	56.506N @200 RPM	Jet A-131	0.1811	0.1811	0.0088	0
86	M100/Castor Oil	56.506N @200 RPM	0.01	0.2546	0.2546	0.0057	0.1
87	M100/Castor Oil	56.506N @200 RPM	0.02	0.2214	0.2214	0.006	0.1
88	M100/Castor Oil	56.506N @200 RPM	0.05	0.0538	0.0538	0.0128	0
89	M100/Castor Oil	56.506N @200 RPM	0.1	0.0354	0.0354	0.0015	0
90	M100/Castor Oil	56.506N @200 RPM	0.15	0.0262	0.0262	0.0013	0
100	M100/2CB	56.506N @200 RPM	0.0075	0.2674	0.2674	0.0069	0.5
101	M100/2CB	56.506N @200 RPM	0.01	0.1421	0.1421	0.0438	0
102	M100/2CB	56.506N @200 RPM	0.0125	0.064	0.0638	0.0031	1.8
103	M100/2CB	56.506N @200 RPM	0.02	0.0658	0.0655	0.0102	1
104	M100/2CB	56.506N @200 RPM	0.025	0.0399	0.0398	0.0039	0.6
105	M100/2CB	56.506N @200 RPM	0.05	0.0391	0.0394	0.001	0.7
126	M100/Power +	56.506N @200 RPM	0.01	0.2807	0.2807	0.019	0
127	M100/Power +	56.506N @200 RPM	0.02	0.1483	0.1483	0.0356	0
128	M100/Power +	56.506N @200 RPM	0.03	0.0663	0.0661	0.003	1.5
129	M100/Power +	56.506N @200 RPM	0.04	0.0593	0.0593	0.0046	0
143	Jet A	56.506N @75 RPM	75	0.2187	0.2187	0.0106	0
144	Jet A	56.506N @100 RPM	100	0.1832	0.1832	0.0052	0
145	Jet A	56.506N @125 RPM	125	0.1816	0.1816	0.0054	0
146	Jet A	56.506N @150 RPM	150	0.1643	0.1643	0.0032	0
147	Jet A	56.506N @175 RPM	175	0.1486	0.1486	0.0092	0
148	Jet A	56.506N @200 RPM	200	0.1519	0.1519	0.0023	0
149	Jet A	56.506N @250 RPM	250	0.1493	0.1493	0.0038	0

Jet A = Avi;

M100 = Air Products Methanol

2CB = 2 Cycle Blue Additive

Power + = Power Plus Additive

#### **IV. WVU MODIFICATIONS TO OPERATE GAS TURBINE ON METHANOL PLUS ADDITIVES**

##### **A. Fuel System Modifications**

During the unmodified gas turbine operation on pure methanol, flame out occurred when power dropped below 25% of rated level, and again when power demand exceeded the 50% of rated level. The upper limit was due to insufficient fuel flow rate. Its original gear type fuel pump was only capable of supplying fuel at a maximum of 230 psi and 300 lbs of fuel per hour. This fuel system is adequate for all power levels possible with aviation kerosene. Approximately twice the volume of methanol is required for the same energy flow rate as with aviation kerosene. Therefore, the original fuel control system and atomizer had to be replaced. The objective is to minimize modifications to this engine but some were essential to be able to prove that using methanol in existing stationary gas turbines, is practical and significantly reduces harmful emissions. A similar APU gas turbine, the GTPC-180L, has twice the power of the GTC-85-72 and is also manufactured by Allied Signal. The fuel controller and atomizer of the GTCP-180L are capable of supplying fuel at 600 psi and 750 lbs per hour. This engine's fuel controller tolerates a similar fuel bleed air control mechanism and therefore, requires very little modification to be installed on the GTC - 85 - 72. During July 1999, Piedmont Aviation of Melfa Virginia modified a GTCP - 180L fuel

controller and installed it on one of their test GTC-85s to prove to us that it would be compatible with our engine. After some minor adjustments the new fuel controller functioned flawlessly on aviation kerosene over the entire power range and was still capable of supplying over twice the fuel flow of the original controller. WVU purchased the modified fuel controller and atomizer and installed them on the WVU gas turbine. The GTCP – 180L fuel controller and atomizer both function the same as described in chapter 2 and as shown in Figure 2.8.

When running this turbine on methanol the fuel supply pressure exceeded the design pressure of the original fuel lines. Therefore, it was necessary to upgrade them to ¼” MSHA 84/19 1500 psi fuel lines. The higher fuel pressures also exceeded the original 300 psi gauges in the system, so they were replaced with 600 psi gauges.

## **B. Ignition System and Instrumentation Modifications**

In the lower power range, below 25% of rated power, flameout occurred when using methanol. In an attempt to solve that problem, an additional ignition source was added in the form of two glow plugs of eight Amps. each at 28 V. These, with their voltage supply, were taken from a PT-6 turboprop engine, as shown in Figure 2.5. Adding these glow plugs to the existing spark plug reduced the flameout power limit slightly, from 70 KW to 48 KW compressor bleed air power.

All engine controls have been mounted below a 1/4" steel protective plate to allow safe monitoring during emissions testing. All instrumentation including a 10 channel thermocouple reader, engine RPM indicator, a compressor pressure gauge, bleed air pressure gauge, fuel pressure gauge, electrical power indicator and an intake venturi pressure gauge were installed together for safe monitoring.

### **C. Combustor Can Modifications**

Along with the installation of PT-6 glow plugs described above a second combustor can was modified by Pratt Whitney Engines Services Division in Bridgeport, West Virginia. This consisted of the installation of four thermocouples (K type – 2000°F), which can be rotated by the operator, while the engine is running. The rotational arc is more than 90 degrees in the plane perpendicular to the flow. When not in use, they are rotated into the lower temperature region near the walls of the combustor can. This modification can be seen in Figure 4.1.



**Figure 4.1 - Photographs of Thermocouple Equipped Combustor Can as Modified by WVU and Pratt and Whitney Canada**



## **V. GAS TURBINE OPERATION WITH METHANOL AND 2% OF TWO CYCLE BLUE ADDED**

### **A. Modified Gas Turbine Operation with Methanol Plus Additives**

To provide an adequate factor of safety, all the second phase emissions testing on the WVU gas turbine were conducted using a 2% methanol-*Two Cycle Blue* solution. The gas turbine was operated for an extended period using this mixture, without problems.

Modifications to expand the operating range of the GTC-85 on methanol were completed. These modifications included the installation of a fuel controller and atomizer of the GTCP-180L gas turbine. These new modifications increased the operating range of the gas turbine when fueled by methanol from between 48 and 58 KW compressor bleed air power to between 48 and 103 KW compressor bleed air power.

### **B. Emissions Test Set-Up**

When the weather improved sufficiently the outdoor emission testing of the WVU gas turbine, which is installed inside the STOL research airplane, was resumed. During March 2000 the WVU gas turbine and the mobile emissions lab were ready

for a series of emissions tests for different power and fuel combinations. The mobile emissions lab was positioned approximately 15 feet away from the WVU STOL aircraft and the GTC-85-72 gas turbine. Figure 2.11 shows the emissions lab set up for testing. Two 3/8-inch stainless steel tubes were placed in the center of the gas turbine's exhaust stream as slipstream sampling probes and were run 15 feet into the mobile lab. One tube was for gaseous emissions and the other was for solid particulates.

**Table 5.1 - WVU Mobile Emissions Analyzers**

<b>Test</b>	<b>Analyzer</b>	<b>Type of Analysis</b>
Total Hydrocarbons	Rosemont Analytical Model 402 High Temperature	Flame Ionization Detector
Carbon Monoxide	Rosemont Industrial Models 880A and 868	Non-dispersive Infrared Detector
Carbon Dioxide	Rosemont Industrial Models 880A	Non-dispersive Infrared Detector
Oxides of Nitrogen	Rosemont Analytical Model 955 NO/Nox	Chemical Luminescent Detector
Particulate Matter	TEOM Series 1105 Diesel Particulate Mass Monitor	TEOM Filter and Microbalance

## **C. Analytical Tests**

### **1. Gaseous Emissions**

The gas analysis equipment detects the concentration of each gas in ppm and relays a signal to the computer at a 10 Hz frequency. Carbon monoxide (CO) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) concentrations are measured using non-dispersive infrared absorption. Oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) concentrations are measured

using chemical luminescence and total hydrocarbons (HC) concentrations are measured using a Flame Ionization Detector (FID). See Table 5.1 for specific analyzers used by the mobile lab

## **2. Particulate Matter (PM)**

Particulate matter was analyzed using a Diesel Particulate Mass Monitor. This mass monitor provides real-time measurements on the particulate mass generated by the exhaust stream. This microbalance instrument measures the mass of a series of TEOM filters every 0.83 seconds. This real time data allows the comparison of particulate mass flow rate and engine performance.

## **D. Emissions Data and Data Reduction**

### **1. Gaseous Emissions**

CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and HC data from the mobile emissions lab were recorded at 10 samples per second. Reduced emissions data are provided in Table 5.2 and raw data are included in Appendix 6.

Carbon monoxide concentrations over the series of power ranges tested varied between 350 ppm and 490 ppm for aviation kerosene and between 330 ppm and 390 ppm for methanol. Figure 5.1 is a graph showing CO emissions in g/s versus compressor bleed air power. When running on

Table 5.2A Gas Turbine Emmisions Testng 9/15/98 &amp; 3/14/00

Page 1 of 2

Specific Density Jet A=0.80

Specific Density M100=0.796 A=0.80

using ideal gas law  
with stoichiometric  
combustion and  
exhaust gas @ SPT,  
R=287.135

Test #	Fuel Type	Date	Fuel mass		Bleed Air Manifold	Compressor Bleed Air Power	P atmosphere	EGT		Exhaust Mass Flow			
			Flow	Flow				Degrees F	Degrees K		lbm/s	kg/s	m^3/s
			GPM	g/s	# of Nozzels	HP	KW	PSFA	Pa				
1J	Jet	9/15/1998	0.26	13.13	0	0.00	0.000	2036.79	97547.41	588	578.89	4.073	1.508
2J	Jet	9/15/1998	0.41	20.70	3.5	107.55	80.202	2036.79	97547.41	909	757.22	3.525	1.305
3J	Jet	9/15/1998	0.39	19.69	3	94.99	70.830	2036.79	97547.41	867	733.89	3.608	1.336
4J	Jet	9/15/1998	0.36	18.17	2.5	80.50	60.031	2036.79	97547.41	817	706.11	3.683	1.364
7J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.26	13.13	0.00	0.00	0.000	1958.29	93787.84	550.00	557.78	4.356	1.976
8J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.30	15.14	0.50	15.06	11.232	1958.29	93787.84	602.00	586.67	4.403	1.997
9J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.32	16.15	1.00	33.05	24.644	1958.29	93787.84	630.00	602.22	4.341	1.969
10J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.35	17.67	1.50	51.39	38.322	1958.29	93787.84	668.00	623.33	4.462	2.024
11J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.36	18.17	2.00	67.19	50.100	1958.29	93787.84	714.00	648.89	4.315	1.957
12J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.37	18.68	2.50	82.11	61.228	1958.29	93787.84	758.00	673.33	4.172	1.893
14J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.40	20.19	3.00	94.70	70.616	1958.29	93787.84	790.00	691.11	3.924	1.780
16J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.42	21.20	3.50	110.03	82.050	1958.29	93787.84	837.00	717.22	3.904	1.771
18J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.43	21.71	4.00	125.01	93.217	1958.29	93787.84	889.00	746.11	3.853	1.748
20J	Jet	3/14/2000	0.45	22.72	4.50	143.41	106.941	1958.29	93787.84	944.00	776.67	4.010	1.819
5M	M100	9/15/1998	0.72	36.17	3.5	79.02	58.927	2036.79	97547.41	825	710.56	3.578	1.623
6M	M100	9/15/1998	0.7	35.16	2.5	64.77	48.295	2036.79	97547.41	752	670.00	3.781	1.715
13M	M100/2CB	3/14/2000	0.74	37.17	2.50	78.92	58.851	1958.29	93787.84	714.00	648.89	3.971	1.801
15M	M100/2CB	3/14/2000	0.78	39.18	3.00	94.47	70.443	1958.29	93787.84	755.00	671.67	4.007	1.818
17M	M100/2CB	3/14/2000	0.84	42.19	3.50	107.94	80.490	1958.29	93787.84	806.00	700.00	3.792	1.720
19M	M100/2CB	3/14/2000	0.85	42.70	4.00	119.01	88.744	1958.29	93787.84	845.00	721.67	3.787	1.718
21M	M100/2CB	3/14/2000	0.90	45.21	4.50	137.74	102.713	1958.29	93787.84	892.00	747.78	3.859	1.750

Jet = Aviation Kerosene

M100 - Air Products Methanol Fuel

M100/2CB - Air Products Methanol Fuel with 2-Cycle Blue Fuel Additive

Table 5.2B Gas Turbine Emmissions Testng 9/15/98 &amp; 3/14/00

Page 2 of 2

Energy Density Jet A = 42800 J/g  
Energy Density M100 = 22670 J/g

using ideal gas law  
@ STP, RJet=48.81  
and  
Rm100=259.81,  
volume flow and  
concentration

CO	using ideal gas law @ STP, R=296.92, volume flow and concentration	Emissions / energy	CO2	using ideal gas law @ STP, R=188.95, volume flow and concentration	Emissions / energy	Nox	using ideal gas law @ STP, R=277.133, volume flow and concentration	Emissions / energy	HC	and Rm100=259.81, volume flow and concentration	Emissions / energy	Particulates	Emissions / energy	Time into Test time @ engine/time @ lab-Duration	
	PPM	g/s	g/j	PPM	g/s	g/j	PPM	g/s	g/j	PPM	g/s	g/j	g/s	g/j	
	262.9	0.4697	8.36E-07	14376.78	40.361	7.18E-05	12.73	0.024	4.34E-08	54.47	0.59	1.05E-06	NRT	NRT	NA
	272.32	0.4211	4.75E-07	26523.86	64.446	7.27E-05	26.76	0.044	5.00E-08	14.42	0.14	1.53E-07	NRT	NRT	NA
	269.08	0.4258	5.05E-07	24497.28	60.920	7.23E-05	26.23	0.044	5.28E-08	87.11	0.84	9.95E-07	NRT	NRT	NA
	278.79	0.4504	5.79E-07	22924.54	58.202	7.48E-05	23.31	0.040	5.19E-08	29.12	0.29	3.68E-07	NRT	NRT	NA
	380.07	0.7263	1.29E-06	14650.06	43.993	7.83E-05	15.79	0.032	5.75E-08	140.11	1.63	2.90E-06	2.65E-07	4.72E-13	19:30/20-32
	413.56	0.7987	1.23E-06	16213.30	49.203	7.59E-05	17.08	0.035	5.45E-08	151.34	1.78	2.74E-06	3.23E-07	4.98E-13	3/3:30-32
	445.22	0.8479	1.23E-06	17408.19	52.095	7.53E-05	18.79	0.038	5.54E-08	153.43	1.78	2.57E-06	3.29E-07	4.76E-13	8/8:30-32
	466.57	0.9131	1.21E-06	18597.20	57.193	7.56E-05	20.59	0.043	5.71E-08	153.88	1.83	2.42E-06	2.67E-07	3.53E-13	12/12:30-32
	480.01	0.9085	1.17E-06	20128.43	59.866	7.70E-05	22.39	0.045	5.84E-08	145.20	1.67	2.15E-06	3.32E-07	4.27E-13	17/17:30-32
	487.33	0.8919	1.12E-06	21977.28	63.205	7.91E-05	25.12	0.049	6.16E-08	131.57	1.46	1.83E-06	2.35E-07	2.94E-13	21/21:30-32
	471.20	0.8110	9.38E-07	23691.34	64.080	7.41E-05	25.41	0.047	5.42E-08	183.53	1.92	2.22E-06	1.40E-07	1.62E-13	3:30/4-20
	452.80	0.7755	8.55E-07	25620.92	68.951	7.60E-05	28.69	0.053	5.80E-08	107.60	1.12	1.24E-06	6.89E-07	7.59E-13	16/16:30-20
	383.37	0.6479	6.97E-07	27537.68	73.135	7.87E-05	32.65	0.059	6.36E-08	162.27	1.67	1.80E-06	2.38E-07	2.56E-13	4/4:30-24
	355.49	0.6253	6.43E-07	29534.15	81.634	8.40E-05	37.35	0.070	7.24E-08	84.69	0.91	9.32E-07	2.38E-07	2.45E-13	16/16:30-24
	317.15	0.4978	6.07E-07	22741.24	56.092	6.84E-05	6.64	0.011	1.36E-08	24.67	0.04	5.40E-08	NRT	NRT	NA
	281.51	0.4669	5.86E-07	19571.51	51.013	6.40E-05	6.88	0.012	1.53E-08	28.58	0.05	6.80E-08	NRT	NRT	NA
	377.73	0.6579	7.81E-07	20665.05	56.561	6.71E-05	7.52	0.014	1.67E-08	98.32	0.20	2.32E-07	2.13E-07	2.53E-13	24/24:30-32
	384.31	0.6756	7.61E-07	22219.10	61.376	6.91E-05	12.31	0.023	2.61E-08	147.58	0.30	3.34E-07	1.23E-07	1.38E-13	6:30/7-20
	389.05	0.6471	6.77E-07	23020.77	60.171	6.29E-05	8.80	0.016	1.64E-08	77.04	0.15	1.53E-07	2.19E-07	2.29E-13	19/19:30-20
	353.66	0.5875	6.07E-07	25565.97	66.739	6.90E-05	9.30	0.017	1.71E-08	141.15	0.27	2.77E-07	2.47E-07	2.55E-13	7/7:30-24
	337.80	0.5717	5.58E-07	27670.11	73.594	7.18E-05	10.44	0.019	1.85E-08	69.12	0.13	1.30E-07	2.63E-07	2.57E-13	19/19:30-24

NRT = No Reading Taken  
NA = Not Applicable

Jet = Aviation Kerosene  
M100 = Air Products Methanol Fuel  
M100/2CB = Air Products Methanol Fuel with 2-Cycle Blue Fuel Additive

aviation kerosene fuel CO emission increased from 380 ppm at idle to 487 ppm at 60 KW. Then CO emission fell off to 355 ppm at 107 KW. Emissions results when burning methanol were similar. CO emissions climbed from 378 ppm at 60 KW to 389 ppm at 82 KW. Then concentrations fell off to 338 ppm at 107 KW.

Carbon dioxide concentrations varied between 13,000 ppm to 30,000 ppm on tests using aviation kerosene and between 20,000 ppm and 28,000 ppm . CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations for both aviation kerosene and methanol increased as power increased. Testing on aviation kerosene indicated a CO<sub>2</sub> concentration of 14,650 ppm at idle which increased to 29,534 ppm at 107 KW. methanol test results indicated a concentration of 20,665 at 60 KW which increased to 27, 670 ppm at 107 KW. (Figure 5.2).

Oxides of nitrogen concentrations varied between 15 and 37 ppm when using aviation kerosene and between 7 and 12 ppm when using methanol. Tests done when running aviation kerosene show NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations gently increase from 15.79 ppm at idle to 25.41 ppm at 70 KW and then increased more rapidly to 37.35 ppm at 107 KW. Concentrations when using methanol increased rapidly from 7.52 to 12.31 ppm between 60 KW and 82 KW.

WVU Stationary Gas  
Turbine  
3/14/00

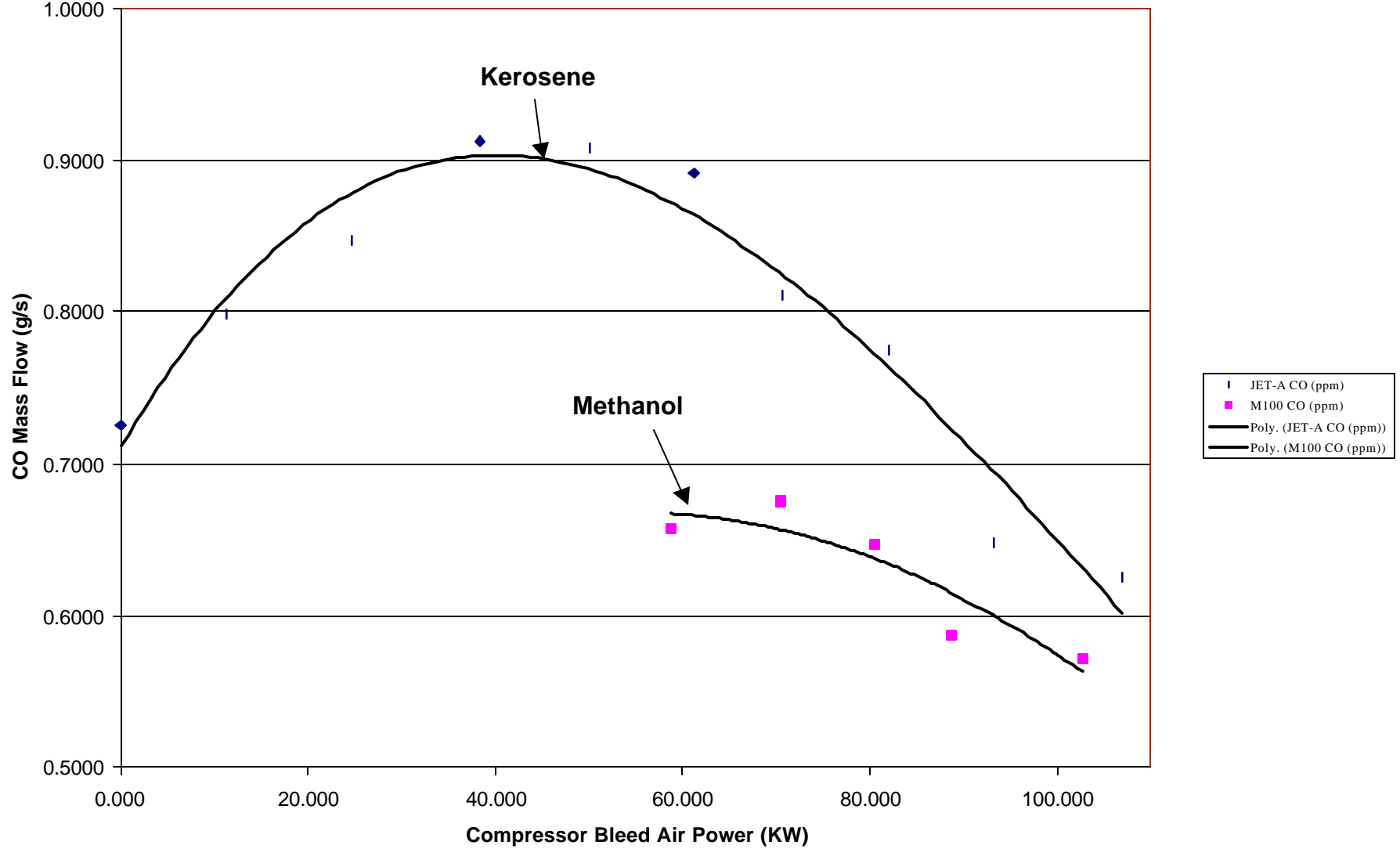


Figure 5.1 - CO Emissions in g/s versus Compressor Bleed Air Power

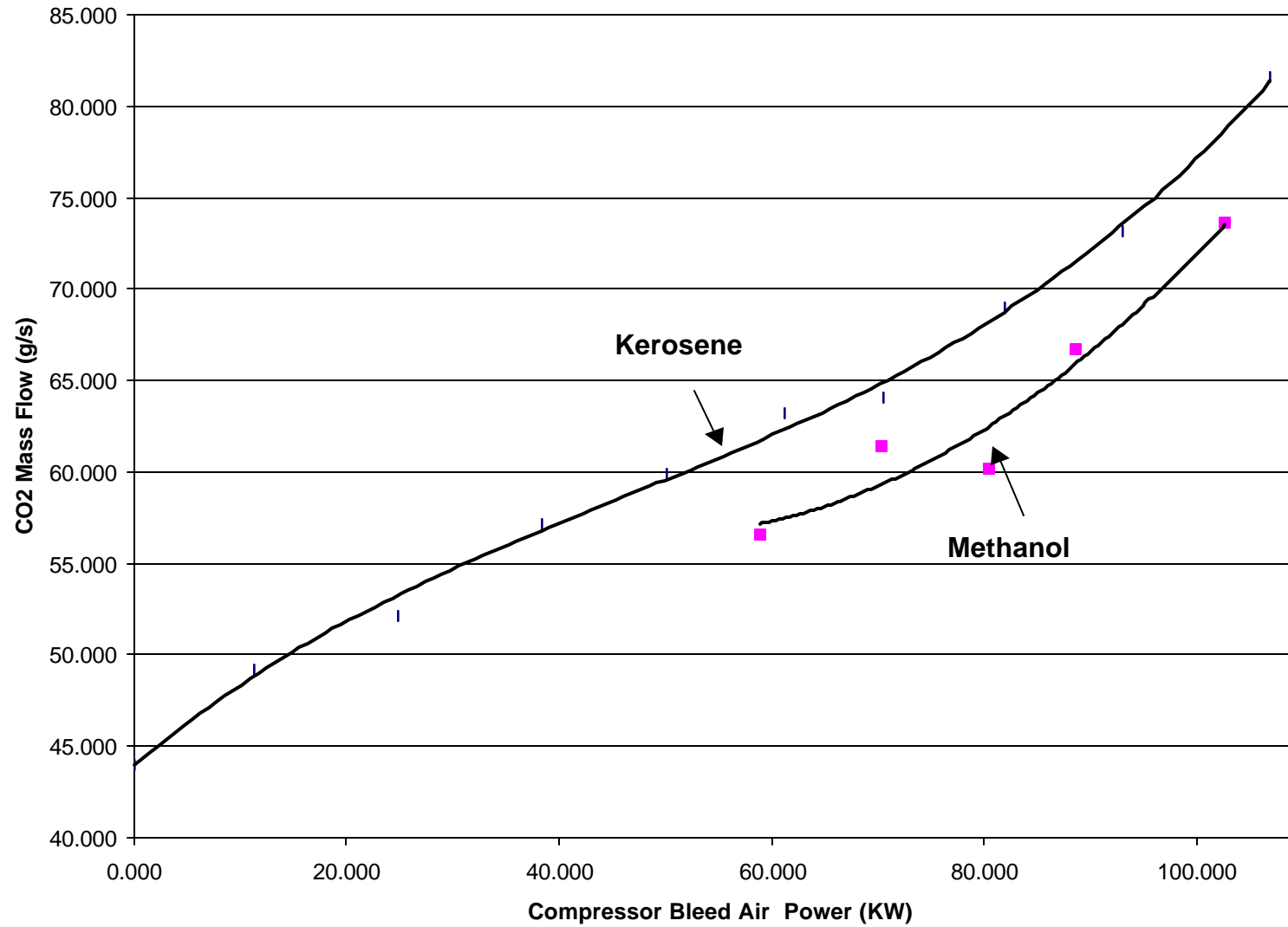


Figure 5.2 - CO2 Emissions vs. Compressor Bleed Air Power



Then concentrations fell to 8.80 ppm at 82 KW and then gradually increased to 10.44 ppm at 107 KW. (Figure 5.3).

Total hydrocarbon concentrations varied between 84 and 184 ppm for tests done on aviation kerosene and between 69 and 148 ppm when burning methanol. HC concentration when compared with power showed erratic behavior with some of the lowest readings occurring at the highest powers (Figure 5.4).

## **2. Particulate Emissions**

Particulate mass concentrations varied between 2 and 10 ppm during aviation kerosene tests and 0.74 and 6.74 ppm during methanol tests. Both sets of data show a very general trend of lower concentrations at higher temperature and power. See Figure 5.5 and Table 5.2.

## **3. Data Reduction**

The air fuel ratio is calculated using the measured turbine air inflow rate and compressor bleed air flow rate together with fuel flow rate. This is done in a simple computer program, for example see test 2J, shown in Table 2.1., and other test data as shown in Appendix 7. Program formulas are also listed in Appendix 7. For example in test 2J on aviation kerosene the stoichiometric air/fuel ratio by mass is 14.7. The burner airflow rate is 3.48 lbm/s and the

burner fuel flow rate is 0.0456 lbm/s. This results in an actual air/fuel ratio  
 $3.48/0.0456=76.31$  or equivalence ratio  $\Phi = 14.7/76.31=0.19$ .

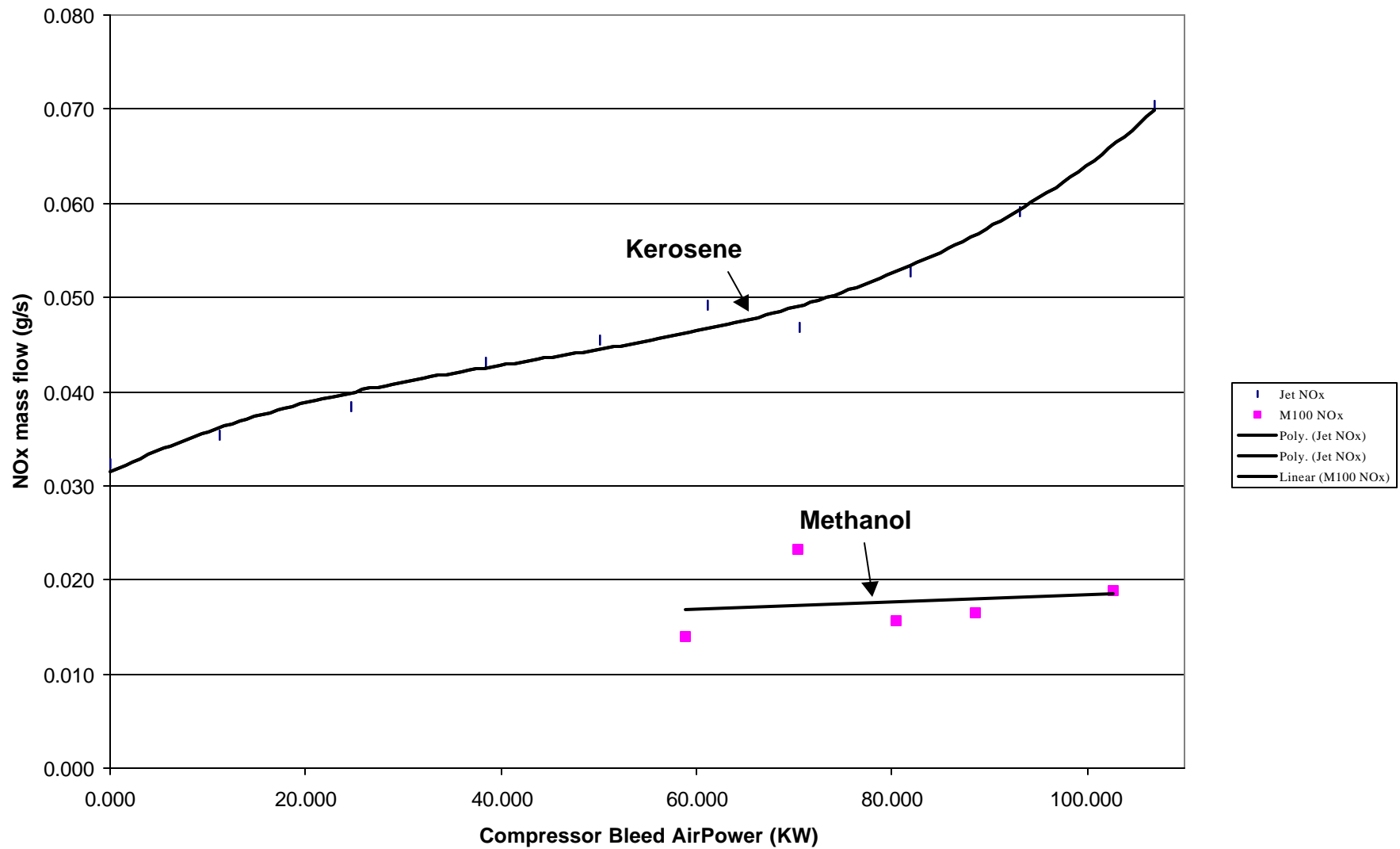


Figure 5.3 - NOx Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power

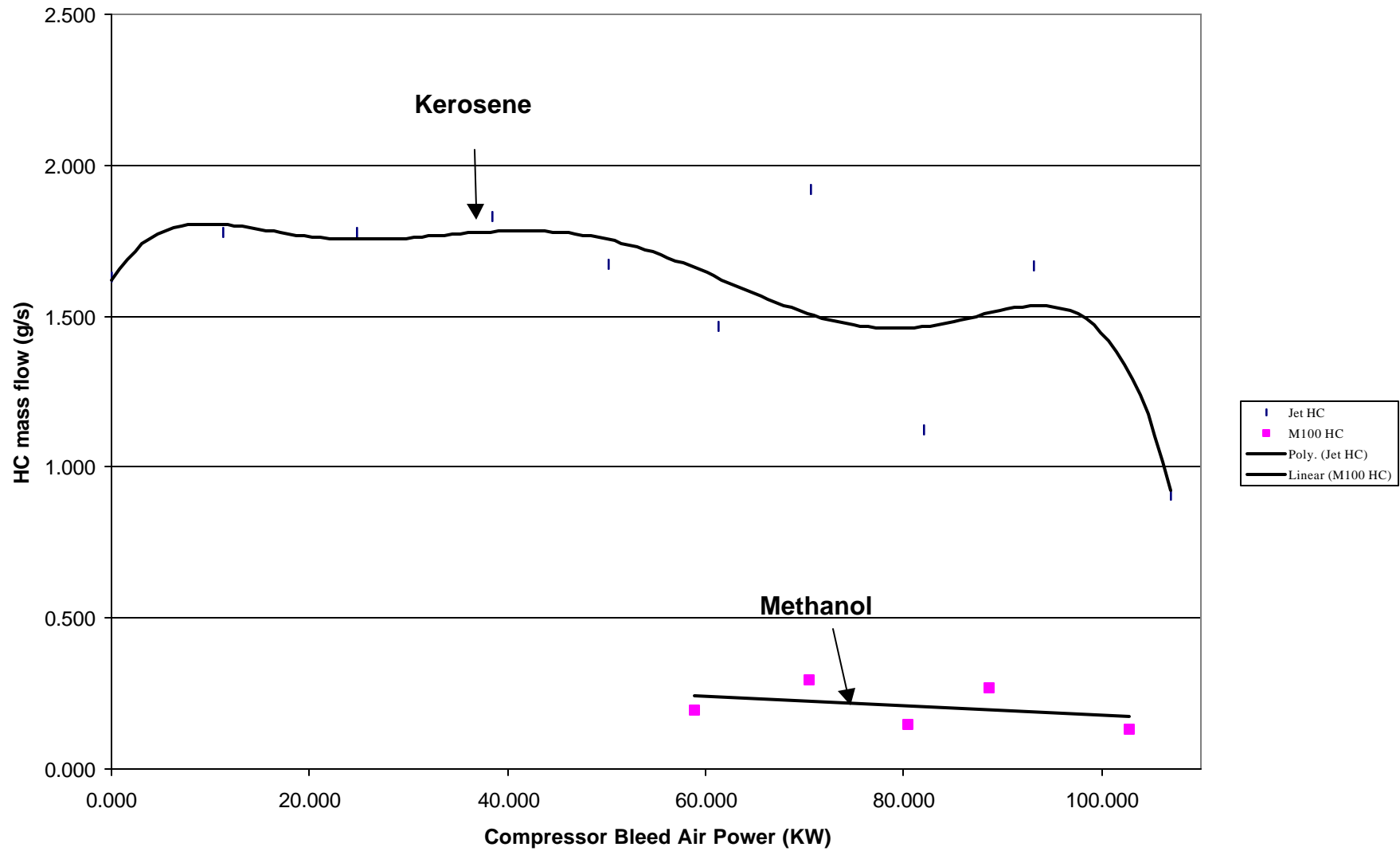


Figure 5.4 - HC Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power

3/14/00

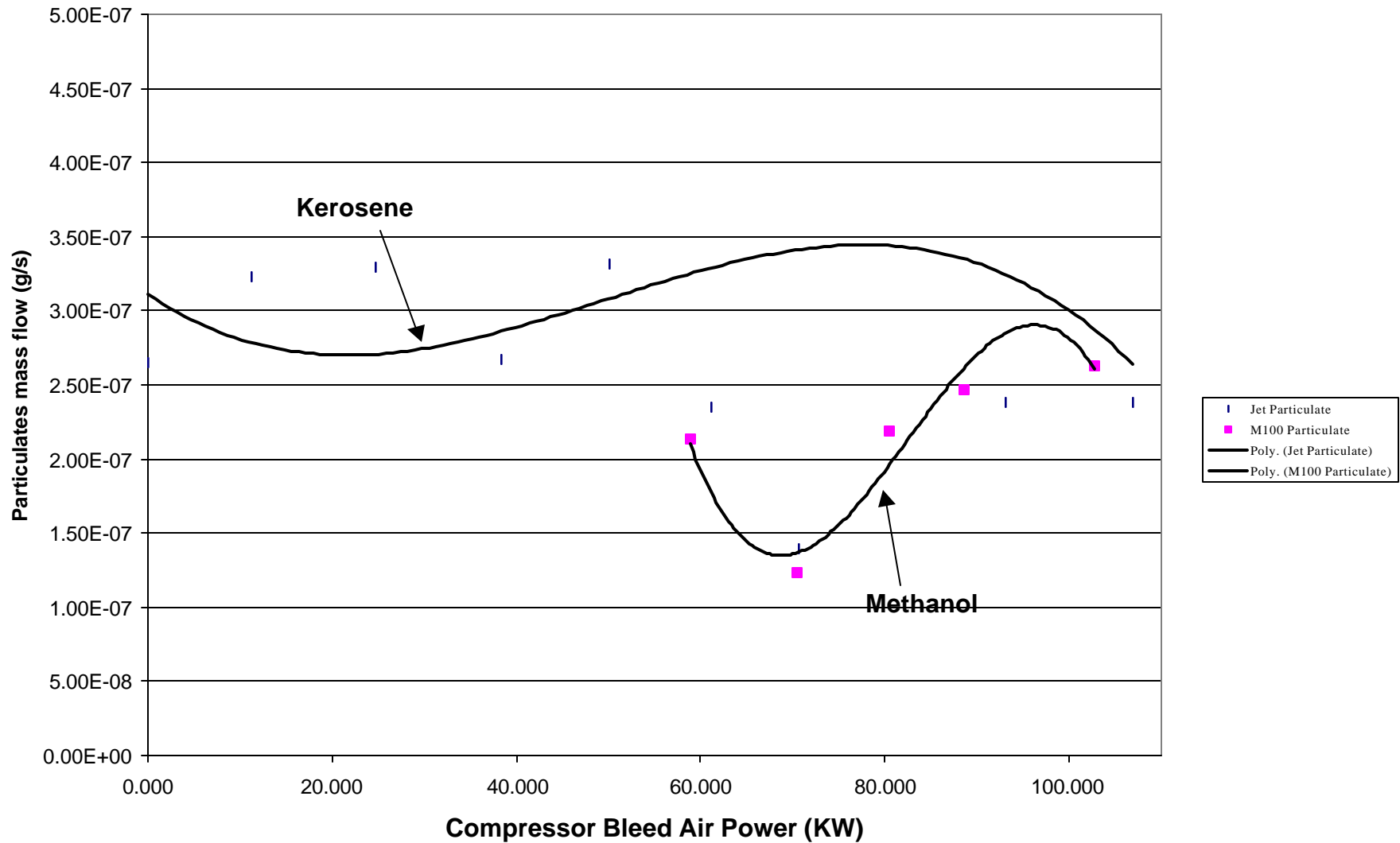
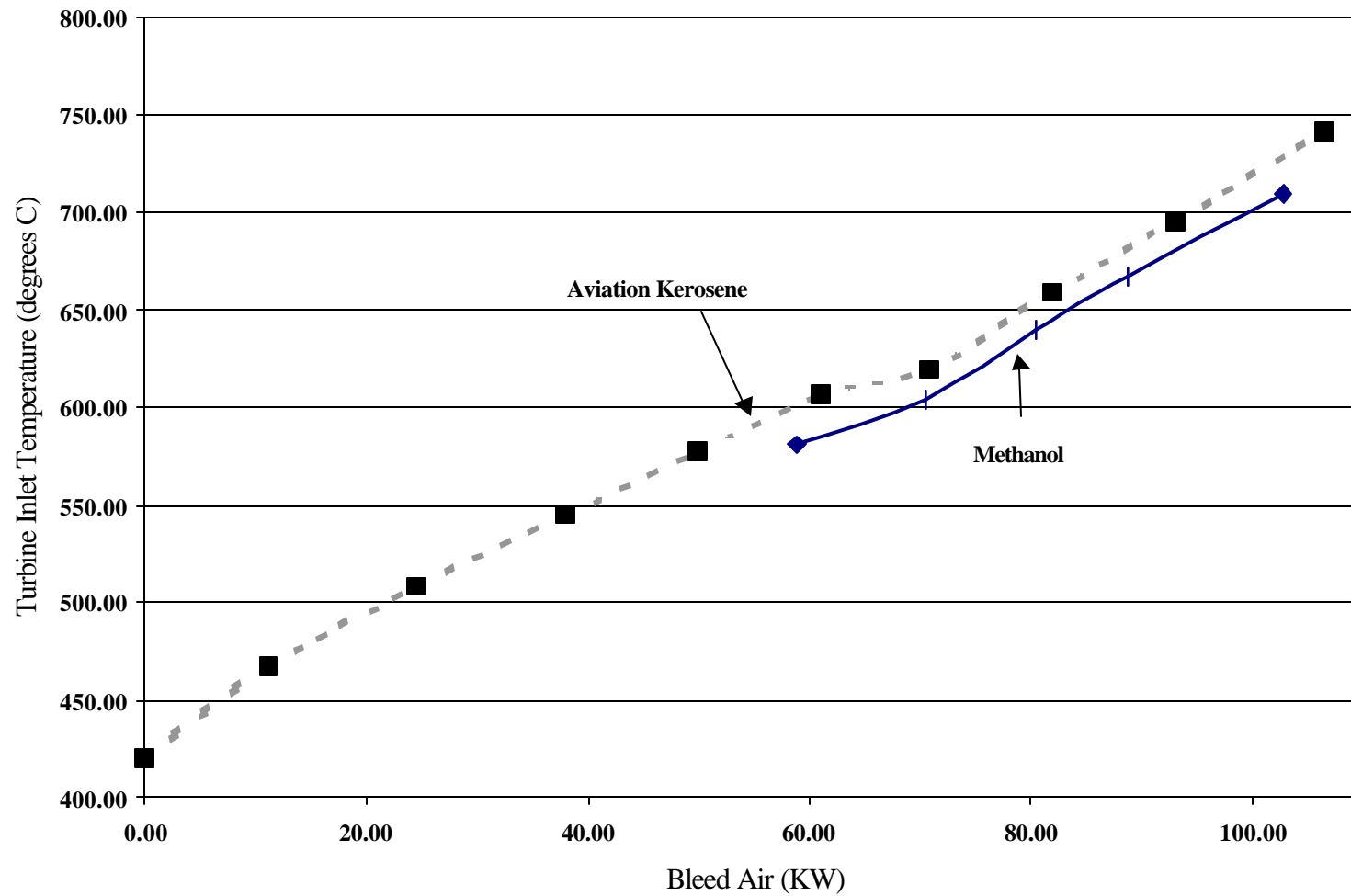


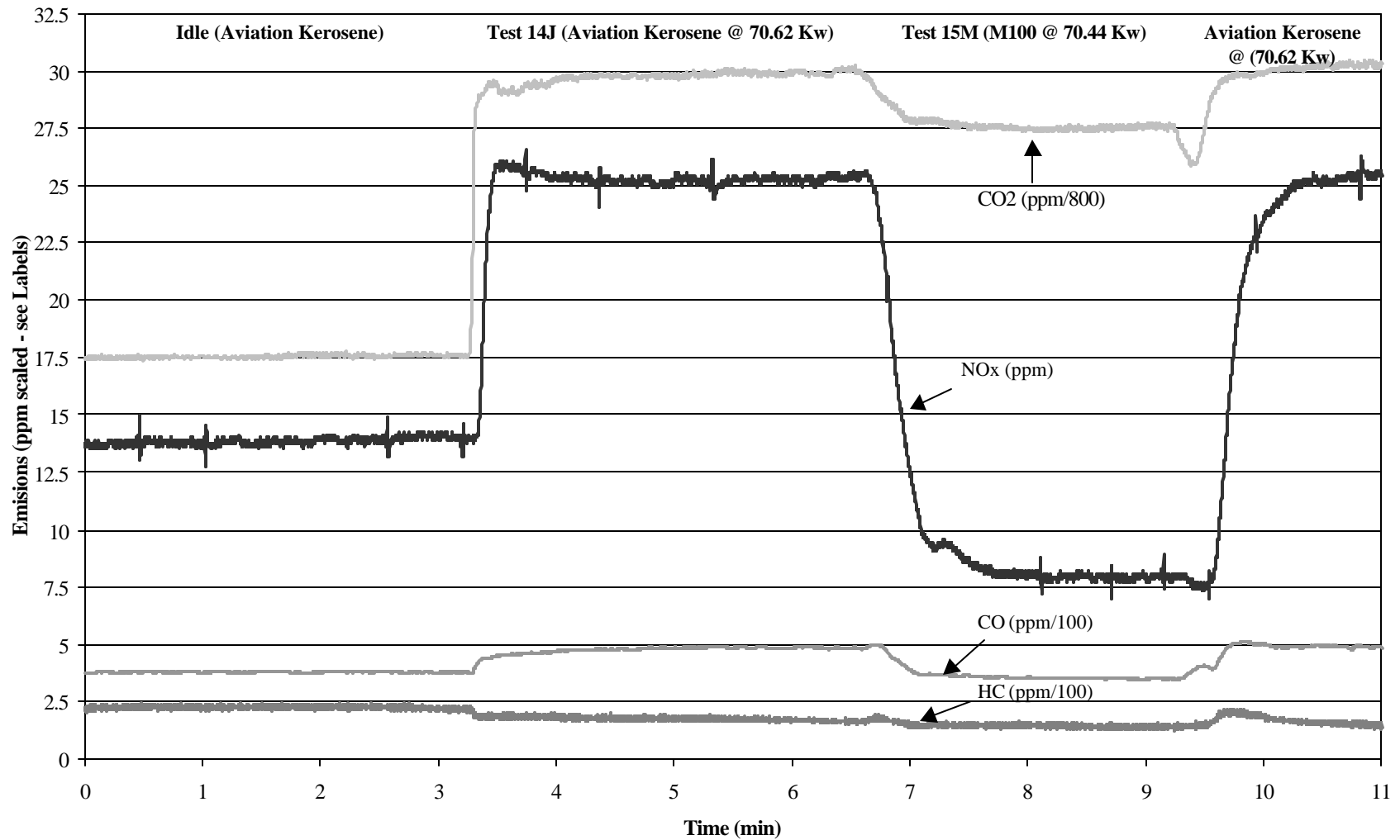
Figure 5.5 - Solid Particulate Emissions versus Compressor Bleed Air Power

In table 2.1., the turbine inlet temperature has been calculated three ways. First, the compressor bleed air power is calculated from the temperature rise and flow rate, this is 102 HP in test 2J. From the measured bleed air and total inlet airflow the compressor power is calculated, this is 485 HP. Equating this to the turbine power, allows one to calculate the turbine temperature drop. This added to EGT of 824°F in test 2J, provides the turbine inlet temperature 1221°F. The second and third methods are based on assuming 100% adiabatic combustion and neglecting emissions other than CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>. The expected results will be slightly higher. They are 1280°F using a mean specific heat and 1241°F using individual specific heats. Turbine inlet temperatures can be seen in Figure 5.6 and Appendix 7.

During the transient fuel type change-over maneuver, data collection was continued at 10 Hz. Such high-speed data acquisition was essential, as the fuel-change-over lasts less than 0.5 minutes, depending on the power setting. In that time the fuel concentration ratio changes gradually from 0% to 100%. These data are reported in ppm and are plotted as a function of time in Figure 5.7. This shows tests 14J and 15M. The turbine was operated on aviation kerosene until a steady state idle condition was reached at which the data acquisition was initiated at  $t = 0$ . The compressor power was increased to 70.62 KW at 3.5 minutes.



**Figure 5.6 - Turbine Inlet Temperature versus Bleed Air Power**



**Figure 5.7 - Emissions During Fuel Type Change Over From Aviation Kerosene To Methanol, 3/14/00 Tests - Idle, Test 14J (Aviation Kerosene @ 70.62 Kw), 15M (70.44 Kw) And Back To Aviation Kerosene @ 70.62 Kw**



**Table 5.3 - Reduction in Emission When Switching from Kerosene to Methanol-2 Cycle Blue Solution**

Power	M100/2CB			M100/2CB			M100/2CB			M100/2CB		
	Jet Nox	Nox	Reduction	Jet CO2	Co2	Reduction	Jet CO	CO	Reduction	Jet HC	HC	Reduction
KW M100- 2CB/ KW												
Jet	g/s	g/s	%	g/s	g/s	%	g/s	g/s	%	g/s	g/s	%
59/61	0.05	0.01	71.43	63.00	56.30	10.63	0.89	0.66	25.84	1.46	0.20	86.58
70/70	0.04	0.02	47.73	64.10	61.30	4.37	0.81	0.68	16.05	1.92	0.30	84.58
80/82	0.05	0.02	69.81	69.00	60.00	13.04	0.77	0.65	15.58	1.12	0.15	86.96
89/93	0.06	0.02	71.19	73.00	67.00	8.22	0.65	0.59	9.23	1.66	0.27	83.86
103/107	0.07	0.02	72.86	81.00	74.00	8.64	0.63	0.57	9.37	0.91	0.13	85.27

**Reduction in Emission When Switching from Kerosene to Methanol 9/15/98**

Power	M100			M100			M100			M100		
	Jet Nox	Nox	Reduction	Jet CO2	Co2	Reduction	Jet CO	CO	Reduction	Jet HC	HC	Reduction
KW M100- 2CB/ KW												
Jet	g/s	g/s	%	g/s	g/s	%	g/s	g/s	%	g/s	g/s	%
59/60	0.04	0.01	72.50	58.20	56.09	3.62	0.45	0.49	-8.89	0.29	0.04	84.62
59/61	0.05	0.01	73.33	59.87	51.01	14.79	0.91	0.47	48.68	1.67	0.05	96.77

**Jet = Jet A Fuel**

**M100 - Air Products Methanol Fuel**

**M100/2CB - Air Products Methanol Fuel with 2-Cycle Blue Fuel Additive**

CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and HC increased with power, NO<sub>x</sub> increasing the most, rising from approximately 14 ppm to approximately 25 ppm. Fuel type change-over was then initiated, from aviation kerosene to Air Products methanol. During fuel change-over all emissions species concentrations tested, decreased with CO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> decreasing the most. CO<sub>2</sub> decreased from approximately 24000 to 21500 ppm and NO<sub>x</sub> decreased from approximately 25 to 8 ppm. Immediately following this change-over, Figure 5.6 shows this dramatic decrease in NO<sub>x</sub> production during aviation kerosene dilution process. At approximately  $t = 7$  minutes, one minute after the initiation of the fuel change over, the NO<sub>x</sub> data approached the pure methanol equilibrium value. At  $t = 9.5$  minutes the reverse fuel type change-over, from methanol to aviation kerosene, is initiated. Following this procedure, the NO<sub>x</sub> production rapidly approaches the aviation kerosene steady state value as represented by value at  $t = 4$  minutes. It can be seen from Figure 5.7 that while fuel type has a strong effect on the NO<sub>x</sub> production, it has a much lesser effect on the other species sampled. A compressor power of between 70.4 and 70.6 KW was maintained during the tests shown in Figure 5.7. The results shown from tests 14J and 15M are typical of the other tests conducted.

## **VI. CONCLUSIONS**

The initial test objectives of this research were accomplished using the GTC-85-72 gas turbine. It was successfully operated on both aviation kerosene and on fuel grade methanol as produced by Air Products and Chemicals Inc. Emission data were collected using each fuel during steady state operation (defined as unchanged during at least 6 minutes). In addition emission data were collected during the transient fuel-change over procedure. Engine starting proved to be only possible on aviation kerosene. It is suspected that this is due to the combination of the low volatility of methanol and the high heat of vaporization.

To minimize corrosion and diaphragm deterioration during storage, and permit starting, it was decided to conduct a change over to methanol only after the engine was warmed up and return to aviation kerosene prior to engine shutdown. To achieve successful fuel change-over it proved to be essential to raise the EGT to more than 750°F, which is done by applying at least, 25% bleed air load.

The original fuel controller and atomizer were unable to supply enough methanol to permit operation at more than 50% bleed air power. The lack of lubrication when using methanol caused the ball bearing and cylindrical valve of the RPM controller to seize up which

resulted in loss of RPM control. Methanol also wore out the gear type fuel pump housing, so badly that the fuel pressure dropped below rated values.

There was a significant change in  $\text{NO}_x$  production during fuel type change-over from methanol to aviation kerosene, from about 25 ppm on aviation kerosene down to about 5 ppm on methanol. This occurred without any significant changes in the combustor outlet temperature, which equals the turbine inlet temperature. The reason must therefore be due to the combustion process itself, which lowers the primary combustion zone flame temperature. When fueled by methanol, combustion completion extends into the secondary dilution air zone, which would explain why its peak temperature is lower.

The lubricating properties of aviation kerosene, methanol and methanol additive mixtures needed to be measured in order to choose a suitable additive. Assessment of suitable additives would only be possible after a lubricity tester was developed, as no existing equipment was available. Three types of test apparatus were designed and tested at WVU and hundreds of tests were run without satisfying results. Finally the fourth configuration (Type 4), described herein produced the desired data, and is based on measuring the friction coefficient (ultimately responsible for wear) instead of measuring wear damage.

The Type 4 lubricity test apparatus, designed and tested at WVU, was relatively easy to use and provided the needed repeatable data. Each run was conducted over a 10-minute period. It was found that this system yielded an experimental repeatability far greater than that possible with the wear based lubricity-testing methods. Test results indicate that

all three additives tested would be satisfactory for use in the WVU gas turbine. The *Two Cycle Blue* additive appeared to offer the best lubricity for the lowest concentrations when mixed with methanol. A 1% solution was sufficient to match the lubricating properties of aviation kerosene.

To provide an adequate factor of safety, all the second phase emissions testing on the WVU gas turbine were conducted using a 2% methanol-*Two Cycle Blue* solution. The gas turbine was operated for an extended period, without problems.

A new larger fuel controller and atomizer of the GTCP-180L gas turbine had to be installed in the WVU turbine to increase the operating range of the gas turbine. In the first test, completed in 1998, the compression bleed power was limited when fueled by methanol from 48 to 58 KW. With the larger controller, this range increased to between 48 and 103 KW compressor bleed air power in the year 2000 tests.

Emissions testing while operating on methanol with 2% *Cycle Blue* additive, showed significant reductions in HC and NO<sub>x</sub> as compared to gas turbine operation on aviation kerosene. Reduction in NO<sub>x</sub> was 2.5 times lower at low power level and 3.5 times lower at high bleed air power level. HC emissions reduced approximately 6 fold at all power levels.

Operation over the entire rated power range of the GTC-85 was not possible on methanol. To understand this problem, the details of the combustion process in this particular

combustion chamber must be studied. The combustor with 4 thermocouples proved to be operational and will be needed for future studies.

## VII. RECOMMENDATIONS

- The lubricity of methanol produced with the LPMEOH<sup>TM</sup> can be made equal to that of aviation kerosene by the addition of less than 1% of the commercially available racing fuel additive *Two Cycle Blue*. However it is recommended that a more economical additive be found to make methanol more cost effective as an alternate fuel.
- The combustion chamber of the GTC-85-72 used at West Virginia University for emission testing was designed for operation on aviation kerosene. The fuel pump pressure, flow rate and spray nozzle size had to be doubled to be able to develop full power when switching to methanol. Further all seals have to be methanol resistant. Potential customers should be made aware of the need to make these modifications before switching to methanol.
- The problem of flame-out at less than 25% power, when switching from aviation kerosene to methanol at an EGT below 714°F needs to be solved. This problem also makes operation on methanol at idle or starting on methanol impossible. The turbine inlet and exit temperatures are only a function of bleed air power setting and are nearly independent of the fuel type in use. Therefore, the flame-out problem must be created upstream in the primary combustion zone of the combustion chamber. The cause of this problem needs to be studied and eliminated in future combustion chamber designs

- It is recommended to write a CFD code to determine the difference in required length of the primary combustion zone with methanol and with aviation kerosene. Further, it is recommended to verify the CFD code output experimentally by installing an aspiration probe, capable of an axial survey of the combustion products along the length of the WVU gas turbine combustion chamber. Also, create radial temperature profiles for CFD validation with the four thermocouples, currently installed in the combustion chamber.
- It is anticipated that an additional separation zone, installed between the primary combustion zone and the secondary dilution air entry, will solve the flame-out problem, without having to resort to dangerous fuel pre-heaters to solve this problem. Such design information seems essential before the wide spread adoption of methanol fuel in small gas turbines. Note the available radiation heat in large gas turbines may mask this problem.



## VIII. REFERENCES

- The American Methanol Institute (AMI), “Methanol Production”,  
<http://www.methanol.org/methanol/fact/methpr.html>, 1996.
- American Society for Testing and Materials, “Standard Test Method for Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Ball on Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator”, D5001-90a(1995)a American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA., 1999.
- Borg, Michael, “Electric hybrid buses on test”, Volvo Press releases, <http://www.volvo.com>, 1998.
- Chandler, K., Motta, R., Norton, P., Kelly, K., Malcosky, M., Schumacher, L. and Lyons D., et al, “Alternative Fuel Transit Bus Evaluation Program Results”, Society for Automotive Engineers Professional Paper, International Spring Fuels and Lubricants Meeting, Dearborn, MI., 1996.
- Dolan, G. A., “Fords Methanol Tarus Costs Less tan Gasoline Mode”, The American Methanol Institute (AMI), <http://www.methanol.org/methanol/fact/methpr.html>, 1996.
- EPA Fact sheet OMS-7, 400-F-92-009, “Methanol Basics”,  
<http://www.epa.gov/docs/OMSWWW/07-meoh.htm>, 1994.
- EPA Fact sheet OMS-9, 400-F-92-011, “Alternative Fuel Demonstrations”,  
<http://www.epa.gov/docs/OMSWWW/09-altfu.htm>, 1993.
- EV World and Digital Revolution, “The Re-Incarnation of the Turbine Car”,  
<http://www.evworld.com/testdrives/gmshev.html>, 1998.
- Jarrett, Ronald P., et al, “Evaluation and Correction of Moisture Deposition and Evaporation from a Tapered Element Osculating Microbalance” Thesis, West Virginia University, 1998.
- Lefebvre, Arthur H., “Gas Turbine Combustion”, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1983, pgs 359-366.

Loth, J. L., Lyons, D. W., Bond, R., “Methanol From Coal End Use Demonstration Project On Gas Turbine Emissions”, U.S. Department of Energy and Air Products and Chemicals Project Report, 1998.

Lubrizol Corporation, “Lubrizol Scuffing BOCLE”  
<http://www.lubrizol.com/referencelibrary/news>, Lubrizol Corporation, 2000.

Motta, R., Norton, P., Chandler, K., Kelly, K., Schumacher, L. and Clark, N., “Alternate Fuel Transit Buses”, National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) Project Report, 1996.

Oberg, Eric and Jones, F. D., “Machinery’s Handbook”, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, The Industrial Press, New York, NY, 1962, pg 509.

Rabinowicz, Ernest, “Friction and Wear of Materials”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc New York, 1995, pgs 239-250.

Ramamurthy, Ravishankar, “Heavy Duty Emissions Inventory and Prediction”, Thesis, West Virginia University, Morgantown 1999.

Weir A. Jr., VonKleinSmid, W.H., and Danko, E.A., “Test and Evaluation of Methanol in a Gas Turbine System” Internal Report Research Project 988-1, Electric Power Research Institute, Pal Alto California, 1981.

## APPENDIX 1

updated Oct 9  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
AND  
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.

METHANOL FROM COAL END USE DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

West Virginia University  
Gas Turbine Emissions Study  
(LOTH/CLARK, 1998)

Final Contract Report

October 14, 1998

Prepared for Contract Monitor

Mr. Robert J. Senn  
Air Products and Chemicals Inc.  
7201 Hamilton Blvd  
Allentown, Pa 18195-1501

Tel: (610) 481-7042  
Fax: (610) 706-7299

Prepared by WVU Professors:  
John L. Loth  
Nigel Clark  
Robert Bond  
and Graduate Research Assistant  
Richard Guiler

Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering  
West Virginia University  
P. O. Box 6106, Morgantown WV 26506-6106  
Tel: (304) 293-4111, Fax: (304) 293-6689

**West Virginia University  
Gas Turbine Emissions Study**

**Summary**

The object of this study is to demonstrate operation of a stationary gas turbine on Fuel Grade methanol, produced in La Porte Texas by Air Products and Chemicals Inc. Of interest is a comparison of the operational aspects and emissions between Jet A and Fuel Grade methanol. The gas turbine selected was a GTC-85-72 normally used at airports to start large jet engines with its 235 HP of compressed bleed air. This gas turbine is currently installed in the WVU experimental "Circulation Control High Lift Technology Demonstrator" aircraft. To operate this unit on methanol the following items needed to be modified: instrumentation, fuel supply system, fuel controller, ignition system and bleed air load control. One of the two WVU portable emission analysis laboratories was brought in for the gaseous and particle emissions study.

Jet A and Fuel Grade methanol are pumped directly from 55 gallon drums into a common manifold with fuel flow meter. A gradual change-over in fuel mixture ratio is desirable, to allow the gas turbine fuel controller time to adjust the fuel flow rate by up to 85% when changing over to methanol. By installing a fuel emulsifier loop in the fuel selection manifold, a gradual mixture ratio changeover can be obtained. By making the volume of the emulsifier loop equal 1/3rd of the GPM fuel flow rate, the change-over can be made to take about 20 seconds for completion. Another significant difference between these two fuels is that methanol has a five times higher heat of vaporization than jet A. The associated cooling effect required the combustor can spark plug ignition source to be augmented. For this purpose, two glow plugs from a PT-6 gas turbine were installed. Even then, flameout during fuel change over, could only be prevented by operating under at least 25% bleed air load. At this power level the exhaust gas temperature (EGT) is at least 750°F. At bleed air power level above 50%, the fuel controller with associated burner nozzle size, was unable to supply the required methanol flow rate and a gradual decrease in turbine RPM resulted followed by flame-out. Within the 25% to 50% bleed air power load level, the fuel change over is perfectly smooth. The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions dropped from about 25 ppm on jet A to below 5 ppm on methanol. The EGT is about 75°F lower on methanol than on jet A. This alone does not explain this significant reduction in NO<sub>x</sub>. The most likely reason is that methanol burner nozzle spray evaporates so slowly that it extends into the burner region where the secondary dilution air reduces the flame temperature thereby reducing the thermal NO<sub>x</sub> production.

Other than associated problems with idling this may be a beneficial aspect of operating on methanol. The GTC gas turbine fuel flow rate controller contains a cylindrical valve, which is activated by flywheel weights. The surrounding fuel is supposed to lubricate the components and their bearings that are submerged in the fuel. The lack of lubrication in the methanol caused the ball bearings and the cylindrical valve to seize up during the emissions testing. The operational problems delayed and somewhat limited the emissions testing. These operational problems can be solved by adding a methanol lubricant such as Lubrizol. By increasing the size of the fuel controller and the size of the combustor nozzle this GTC-85-72 gas turbine can be modified to operate at 100% power on methanol. In order to operate at low load levels down to idle, one has to extend the burner can. This will allow completion of the methanol combustion, prior to secondary air dilution. By surveying the burner axial temperature distribution, one can calculate the required burner extension.

## **Table of Contents**

### Summary

- 1) Introduction
- 2) Test Set-Up
- 3) General Description of the Gas Turbine
- 4) Fuel System Design
- 5) Problems Encountered During Turbine Operation
- 6) Emission Testing Equipment
- 7) Data Reduction
- 8) Conclusions and Recommendations

### Appendices

## 1) Introduction

The fuel grade methanol, storable gas turbine fuel, produced in La Porte, Texas by Air Products and Chemical Inc. is being tested for a variety of applications. This includes its application in diesel engines, gas turbines and fuel cells. Air Products and Chemical Inc. under partial support by the Department of Energy has contracted out various demonstration projects to evaluate their fuel. Two of these projects were conducted at West Virginia University, one on diesel engine emissions and the other on gas turbine engine emissions.

West Virginia University faculty and students have received national recognition for their work on transportation engine conversion to alternative fuels. These include compressed natural gas (CNG), liquified natural gas (LNG), methanol, ethanol and others. A large number of alternative fuel transportation engines in: cars, trucks, busses, marine engines and aircraft are in use throughout the country. As a service to fleet owners, operating alternative fuel heavy duty trucks and busses, WVU operates two mobile emission testing laboratories throughout the US and Canada. WVU has converted a Cessna 150 aircraft, which now operates on either aviation gasoline or E95 ethanol. Its excellent performance and in flight fuel change over capability contributed to the Department of Energy dedicating the Morgantown Airport as the "2nd Clean Airport in the USA", in 1997. WVU's experience in converting engines to operate on alternative fuels resulted in this demonstration project contract. Allied Signals Aerospace, formerly AiResearch/Garett, manufactured the WVU GTC-85-72 gas turbine. Their technical representative Mr. Jessup Hunt did not anticipate any problems with operation on alcohol fuels, other than deterioration of the rubber fuel hoses and diaphragms in the fuel controller and solenoid valves. He anticipated the need to increase the size of the fuel controller and pump as well as the burner nozzle. To minimize corrosion due to long term exposure to alcohol fuels it was decided to always start and shut down our gas turbine using jet A fuel. Only after the engine was properly warmed up would the operator change over to methanol. As these two fuels do not mix readily and have widely different heating values, the fuel controller must have time to gradually alter the fuel flow rate so as to maintain the near constant turbine RPM. These requirements determined the unique fuel supply system, which had to be designed for the methanol demonstration tests.

The 235 HP WVU GTC-85-72 gas turbine was acquired in the early 70's to provide compressed air at the rate of 2 pound per

second to develop an experimental aircraft high lift system. The 40 psi air supply was distributed along the wings trailing edge. The air flow rate was doubled in a supersonic ejector which provided boundary layer control by suction and the retractable flap hinge and circulation control by blowing over the rounded trailing edge. The aircraft was successfully test flown in 1974, and capable of operating at a wing lift coefficient  $CL=6$ .

It was decided to leave the gas turbine in the airplane for the test, as this test did not require a dynamometer for engine loading. The compressor bleed air flow represents the load. A special manifold with up to eight calibrated 5/8th of an inch diameter choked flow nozzles was used to increase the load in 12.5% increments from zero to maximum 2 pounds per second flow rate.

For exact power and turbine inlet temperature calculations the inlet air flow rate had to be measured. This was achieved by installing a 7 inch throat diameter venturi. This report describes in detail the test equipment, operating procedures used, data collected and data reduction techniques used. Photographs and drawings are used to explain the set-up and instrumentation.

## 2) Test Set-Up

The GTC-85-72 gas turbine which is installed in the West Virginia University STOL research aircraft had to be modified for use in this research project. For safety reasons, a shield was installed on one side of the airplane to protect the operator from the gas turbine. The operational controls and instruments for the turbine, including the starter switch, air bleed switch, tachometer and compressor pressure gage were relocated from the cockpit to the operator side of the airplane. In addition to these controls, engine performance measuring equipment had to be installed. This includes K-type thermocouples to read the: exhaust gas temperature, bleed air temperature and venture inlet air temperature.

Additional hardware required for testing includes a motor-generator set gas turbine start cart used to supply the required 26 volts for start-up. To measure the total mass flow into the turbine, a venture with a 7 inch throat diameter was installed in-line with the turbine intake. The vacuum reading in the venturi throat was used in addition to the atmospheric pressure and temperature to calculate the engine air flow rate. Power loading was accomplished through the use of a bleed air manifold containing various numbers of choked flow metering nozzles. Bleed air power was calculated from the total nozzle area, bleed air pressure and temperature, which were read from a pressure gage and K-type thermocouple respectively. The test fuel was pumped directly from a 55 gallon drum to the fuel selector valve system, described in section 4.



### **3) General Description of the Gas Turbine**

The GTC-85-72 engine is a gas turbine auxiliary power unit (APU) which is mostly used to provide pneumatic jet engine start-up power at airports. This particular engine was manufactured by AiResearch/Garrett in the late 1960's. In 1972 the engine was installed in the West Virginia University STOL research aircraft, Figures 3.1 & 3.2. This aircraft is currently no longer airworthy and therefore grounded.

There are six basic engine assemblies, which include: the compressor section, the turbine section, the combustion chamber, the lubrication system, the electrical system and the fuel flow and RPM controller, Figure 3.3.

#### **Compressor Section**

The centrifugal compressor provides about 40 psig compressed air for the turbine and the bleed air for pneumatic power. The compressor is a two stage centrifugal type with a pressure ratio of 3.4: 1 and a total air mass flow of 5.5 lb./sec, at 40,800 rpm.

#### **Turbine Section**

The turbine section provides power to the compressor and the accessories and is designed to operate up at temperatures up to 1200° F.

#### **Combustion Chamber**

The combustion chamber is a reverse flow can type, which is comprised of a cylindrical liner mounted concentrically inside a cylindrical casing. The chamber's key components include an air casing, diffuser, liner, fuel atomizer, glow plugs and spark igniter, Figure 3.4.

#### **Lubrication System**

The lubrication system is a self-contained positive pressure, dry sump type. This system provides pressurized splash lubrication to all gears, shafts and bearings.

#### **Electrical System and Instrumentation**

The electrical system requires approximately 26 volts DC to operate the starter, solenoid, instrumentation and the ignitions system. The ignition system is a high-energy step up transformer charging capacitors, which build up voltage across the igniter plug. In addition to the igniter, a pair of 8 amp glow plugs, Figure 3.5, and their voltage regulator from a PT-6 jet engine have been added to provide a higher

energy ignition source. Power is supplied to this system by a 26 volt DC generator for the main engine circuits and a 24 volt battery for the glow plug voltage regulator.

Instrumentation for the engine's operation and for testing include three K-type thermocouples located to measure exhaust gas temperature, bleed air temperature and ambient air temperature, one gear driven tachometer, one compressor outlet pressure gauge, one bleed-air pressure gauge, one fuel pressure gauge, and one charging voltage gauge.

#### **Fuel/RPM Controller and Bleed Air Valve**

The fuel and bleed air control system automatically adjusts fuel flow to maintain a near constant turbine operating RPM under the varying load conditions, which depends on the amount of bleed-air extracted. A gear in the accessory section drives the fuel pump and control unit, Figure 3.6. This system incorporates a gear fuel pump capable of 230 psi, fuel filter, acceleration limiting valve, fuel pressure relief valve, fuel solenoid, and connections for the pneumatic control, and electric control. A constant operating speed is achieved through a combination of an acceleration limiting flyweight-type governor bypass fuel dump valve and a diaphragm bypass valve activated by the bleed air pressure. Fuel is transferred under pressure to the fuel atomizer located in the end of the combustor cap. The fuel atomizer consists of a screen, a flow divider valve, distributor head and housing. The distributor head divides the fuel passageway within the core. The center passage leading to a small orifice plate and an annulus leading to a large orifice. The flow divider valve directs fuel at low pressure through the small center orifice and at high pressure to both the small and large orifice. During May 1998 the fuel atomizer was calibrated in a spray booth at Pratt and Whitney Engine Services in Bridgeport West Virginia. This calibration was necessary to ensure that there would be adequate atomization and correct spray cone geometry under all the operating pressures expected during operation of the engine with Jet A and methanol, Figure 3.7.



Figure 3.1

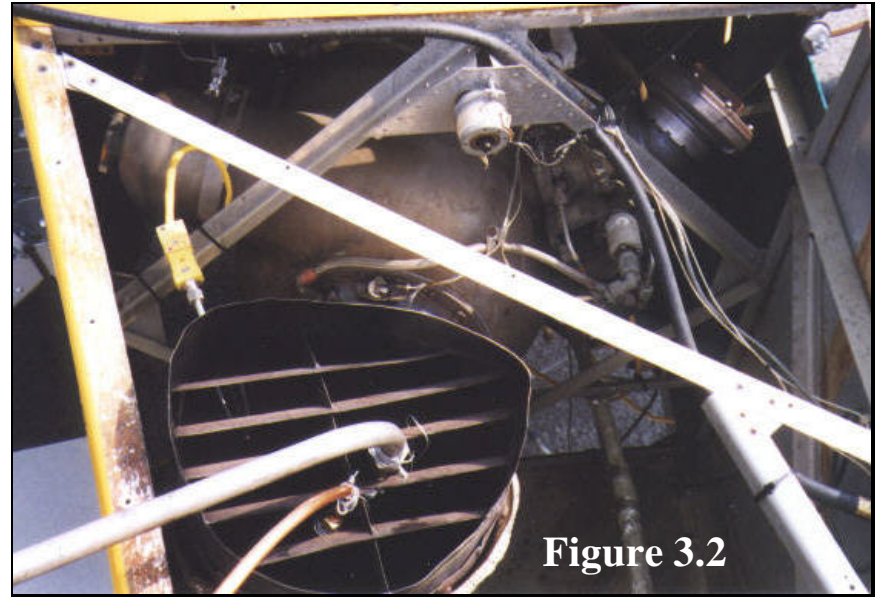


Figure 3.2

Figure 3.1 - WVU STOL research aircraft containing the GTC-85-72 gas turbine engine to be tested

Figure 3.2 - View looking down the exhaust stack of the GTC-85-72 gas turbine

**AIR**  
**PRODUCTS**



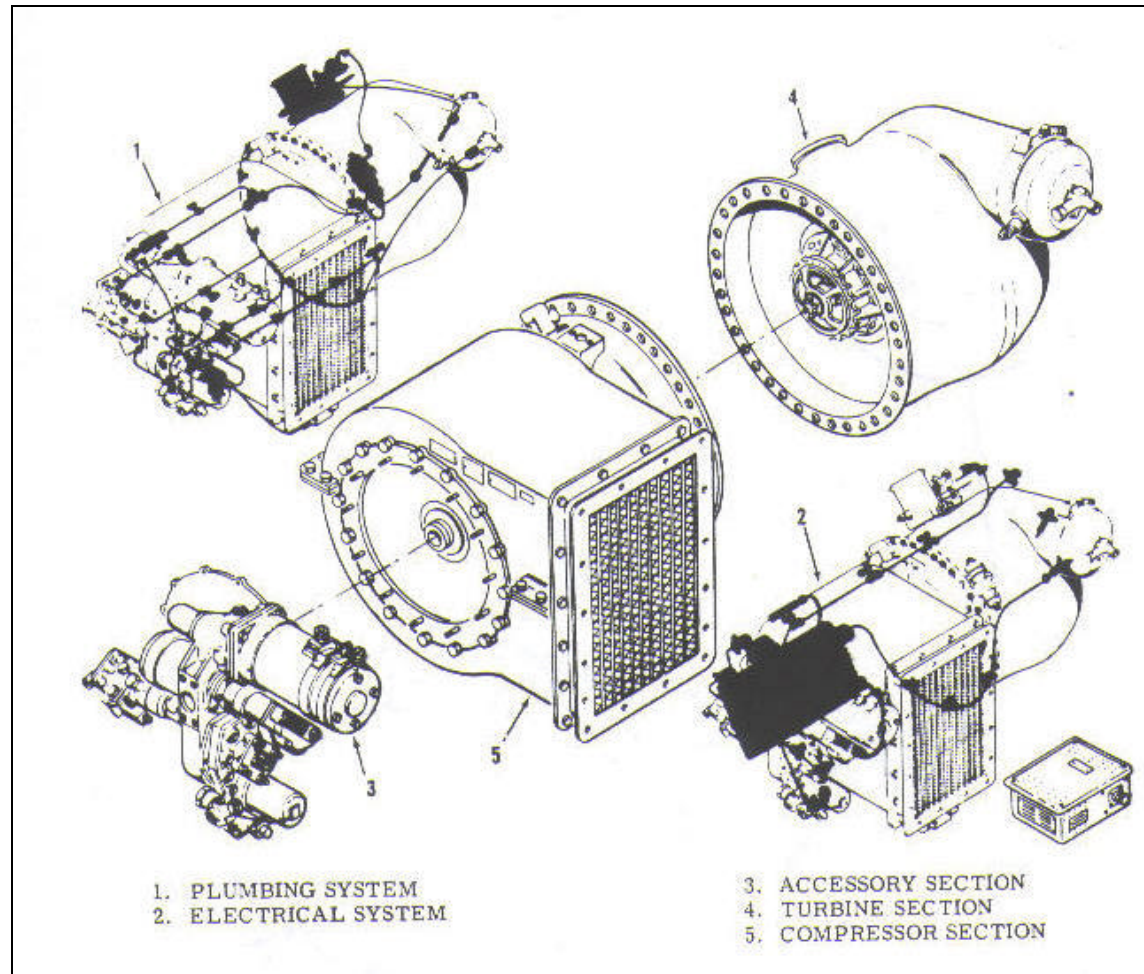


Figure 3.3 - GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine APU



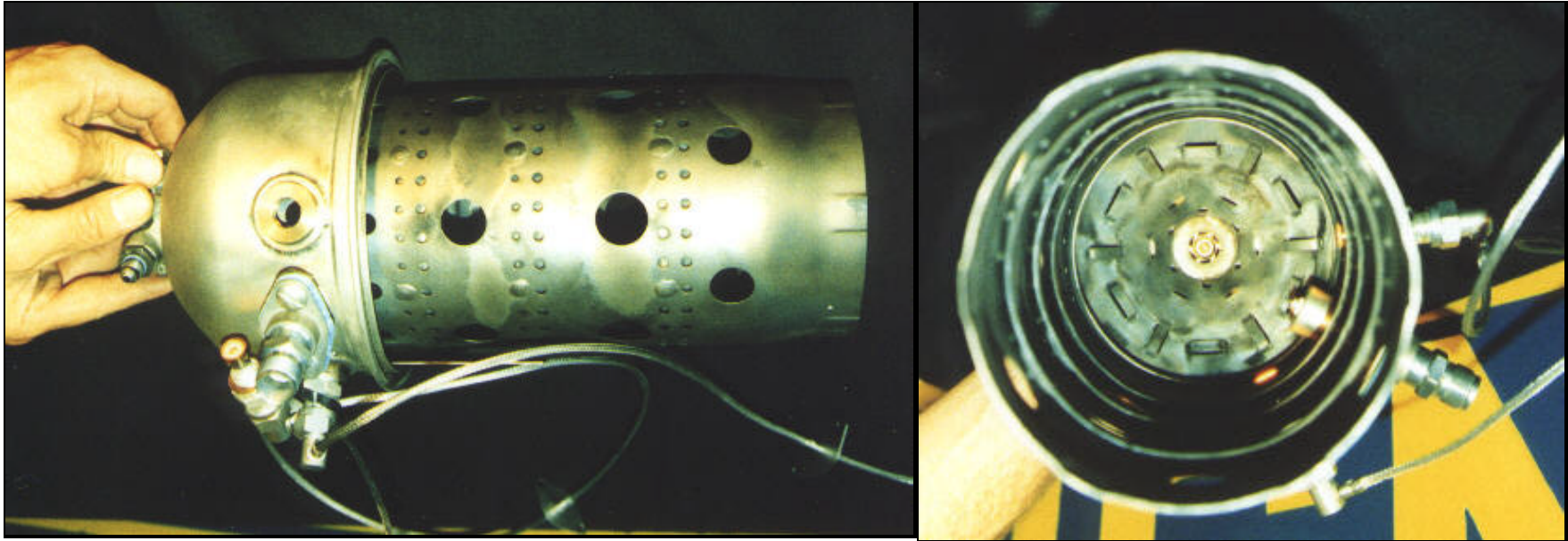


Figure 3.4 - Combustion chamber view with fuel atomizer, igniter, glow plugs and holes for secondary cooling

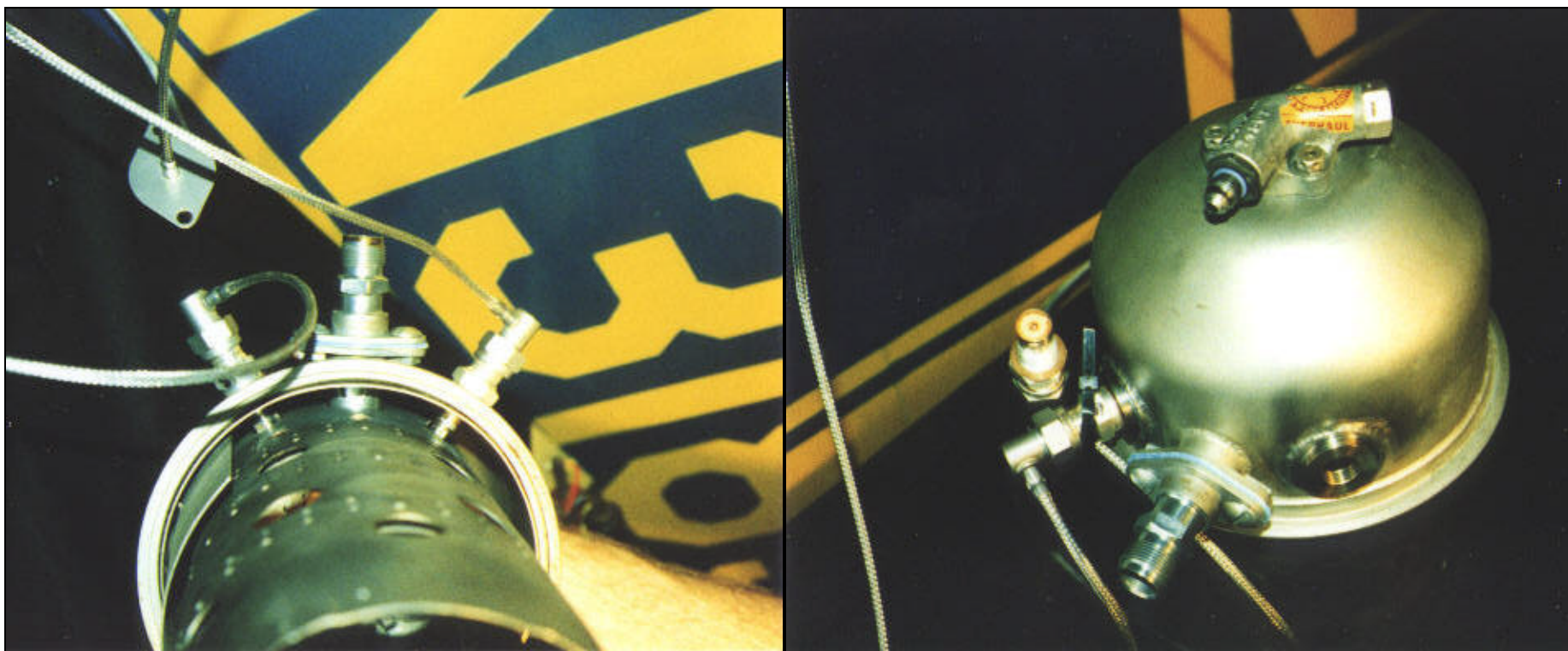


Figure 3.5 - Modified combustor can with igniter and two 8 Amp Pratt & Whitney PT-6 glow plugs

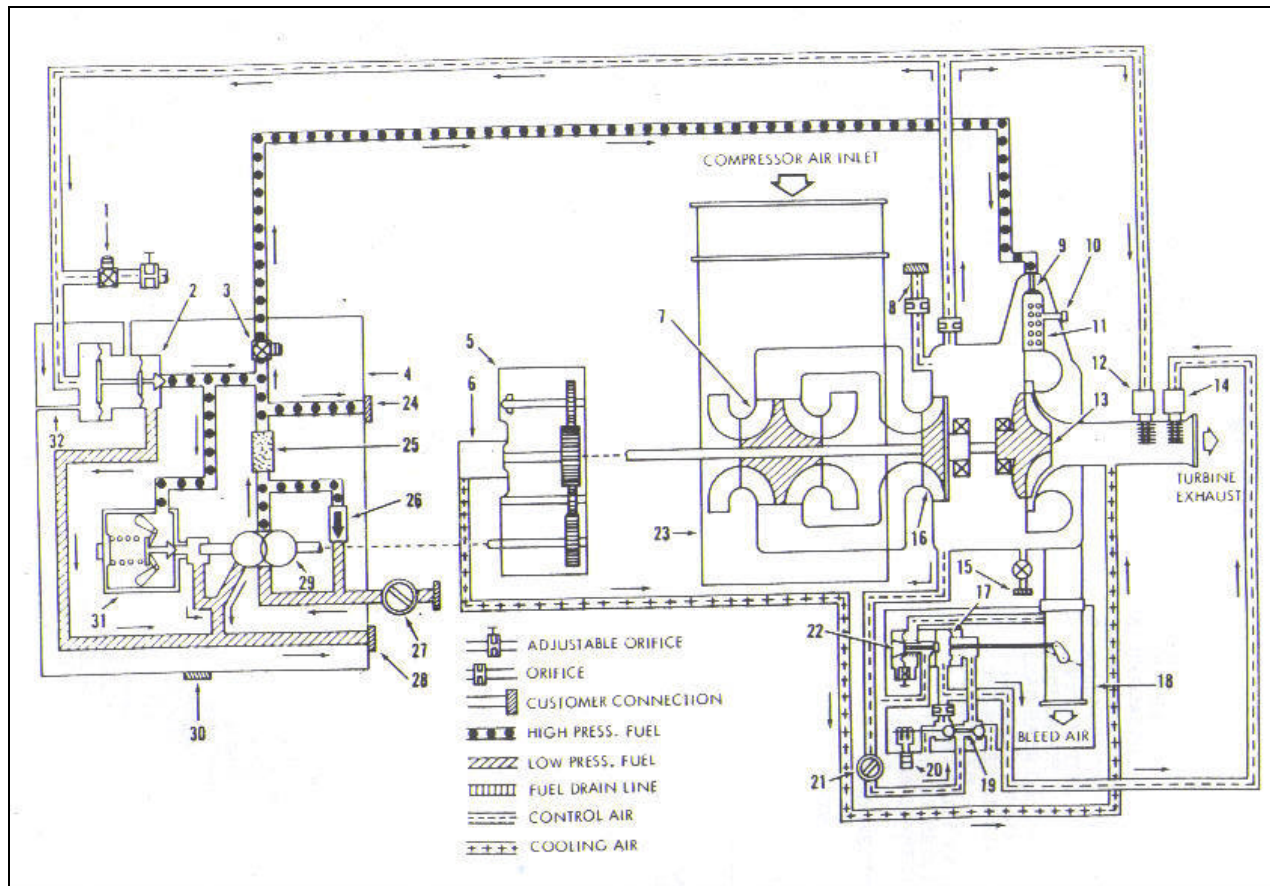


Figure 3.6 - Fuel Control System

## GTC-85-72 Gas Turbine Spray Nozzle Calibration

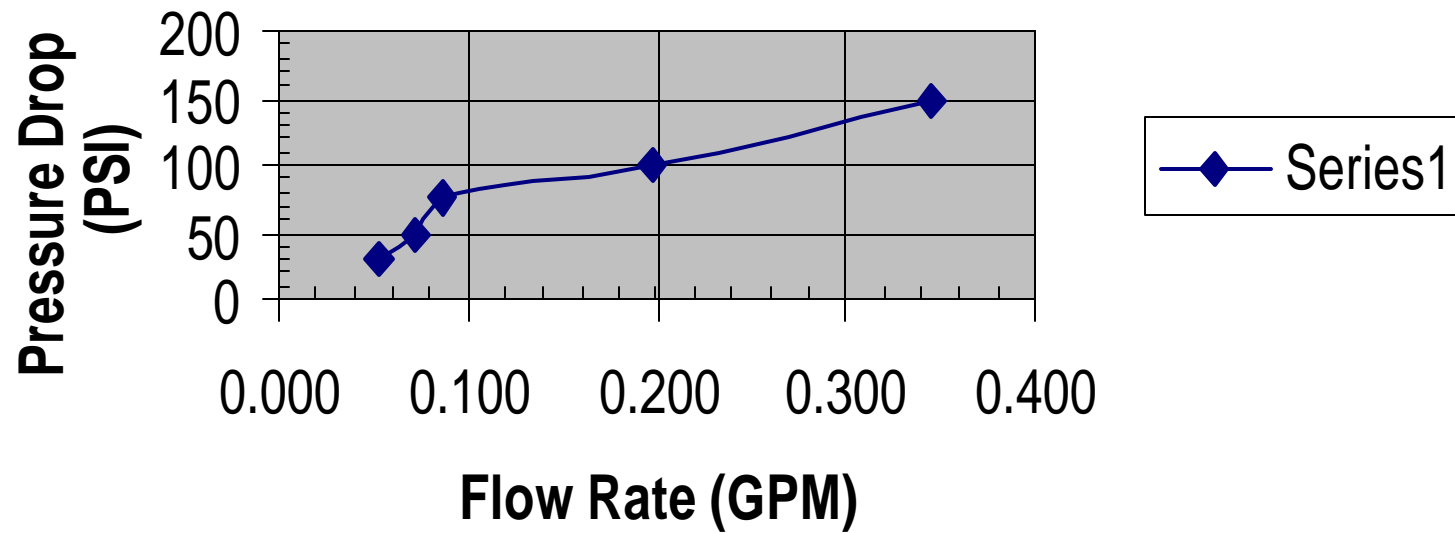


Figure 3.7



#### 4) Fuel System Design

For safety reasons a separate fuel system was designed so that it could be disconnected at the end of each test and stored in an approved storage facility. Because of the corrosive nature of methanol, and to eliminate cold starting problems, it was necessary to perform engine start-up and shut-down using conventional Jet A. The gas turbine is started on Jet A, operated under load to bring the combustor up to operating temperature before gradually changing over to methanol. After the tests are completed, the fuel type was changed back to Jet A prior engine shut-down.

To accomplish the desired fuel change-over procedure, a special fuel supply system was developed. It consists of two 55 gallon DOT #17 fuel drums one containing methanol and the other containing Jet A, Figure 4.1. Each of these drums was equipped with a separate pneumatic powered fuel pump, capable of 4.6 gpm, which discharges to the fuel type selector valve, Figure 4.2. The selected fuel then traveled to the fuel emulsifier. This allows a gradual change in mixture concentration during fuel type change-over. The components of this emulsifier are shown in Figure 4.2 they consist of a small orifice, a clear sight glass and a recirculating pneumatic fuel pump. During fuel change-over, this sight glass becomes cloudy with the emulsified Jet A/methanol mixture. Downstream of the fuel emulsifier, a fuel pressure spike damper was installed, Figure 4.2. This damper consists of a volume of captured air in a clear sight glass to compensate for the pulsating nature of the pneumatic fuel supply pumps. Following the pressure spike damper, the fuel was routed to a volumetric flow meter and from here on to the gas turbine fuel controller.



Figure 4.1 - Fuel supply drums

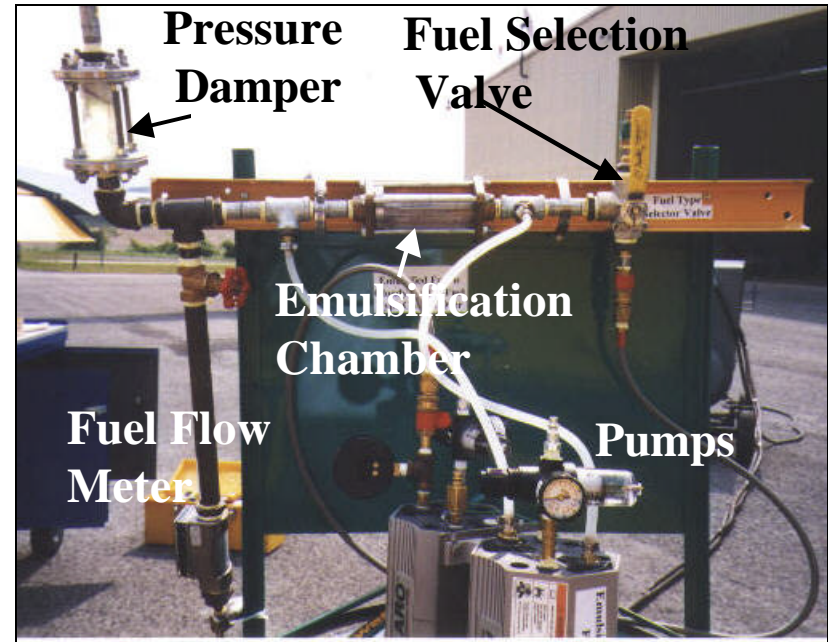


Figure 4.2 - Fuel supply system, pumps, emulsification chamber, fuel selection valve, pressure damper, and the fuel flow meter are all clearly visible



## **5) Problems Encountered During Turbine Operation**

During the course of this project, various unforeseen problems were encountered. The first of which was engine flame-out due to the too sudden fuel type change over. This problem was solved by the addition of the fuel emulsifier recirculating pump described in section 4.

With the modified fuel supply system, another problem surfaced, in that the gas turbine would not operate at idle or even at very low power settings on methanol. This is believed to be due to the nearly 5 time greater heat of vaporization of methanol when compared to Jet A. Because of this, methanol requires more ignition energy upstream of the point where the dilution air enters the burner.

A second, and predictable, operation limitation was uncovered whereby the gas turbine could not be operated on methanol at high power levels. This is due to the inability of the fuel system to double the volumetric fuel rate flow for the same combustion temperature when operating on methanol. If fuel type change-over from Jet A to methanol was attempted at a high power setting, then the turbine experiences a gradual loss in RPM, which terminates in combustor flame-out. To operate this turbine on methanol at these elevated power settings, a new fuel controller system capable of higher flow rates will need to be installed.

In addition to the power operation limitations found when operating on methanol, additional durability issues were encountered. The first of these was the quick destruction of the aged rubber diaphragms in the gas turbine fuel controller. These diaphragms failed after only a short exposure to the methanol fuel. As a result, this fuel controller was rebuilt using all new diaphragms and seals. After overhauled it performed flawlessly throughout the remainder of the tests. However, one additional problem was experienced. This was the destruction of fuel controllers RPM governor due to the lack of lubricating property of methanol. It is proposed that the use of a lubrication additive such as Lubrizol be used to eliminate this type of problem.

## 6) Emissions Testing Equipment

WVU Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (MAE) has designed and built two mobile emissions testing labs that are capable of testing vehicles up to 30,000 kg (66,000 lbs.) in the field. WVU has tested over 700 buses and trucks from more than thirty-five locations throughout the United States. Much of the data collected from the buses and trucks are available in database form.

The mobile emission lab is comprised of two tractors, an emissions measuring instrument trailer and a flat-bed with the rollers, flywheels and power absorbers, Figure 6.1. Inside the instrument trailer there is an environmental chamber for preparation of the particulate filters and a microgram scale for measuring them, there are also precision gases for calibrating the analyzers, racks of data acquisition and dynamometer control equipment, emissions analyzers etc. The trailer also has a blower and the power supply for the sonic flow venturi constant volume sampling (CVS) system and the stainless steel dilution tunnel on top of the instrument trailer. The emissions lab can measure and characterize emissions from a wide range of vehicles that use various types of fuels. Most of the vehicles tested use alternative fuels. The exhaust emissions from the vehicle are measured using a dilution tunnel and full exhaust gas emissions measurement instrumentation. Each test is run three times to ensure repeatability and data quality. The laboratories measure carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen or  $\text{NO}_x$ , methane, total hydrocarbons, aldehydes and particulate as per USEPA standards. Figure 6.2 shows the emissions lab set up for testing of the GTC-85-72 gas turbine installed in the WVU STOL airplane.



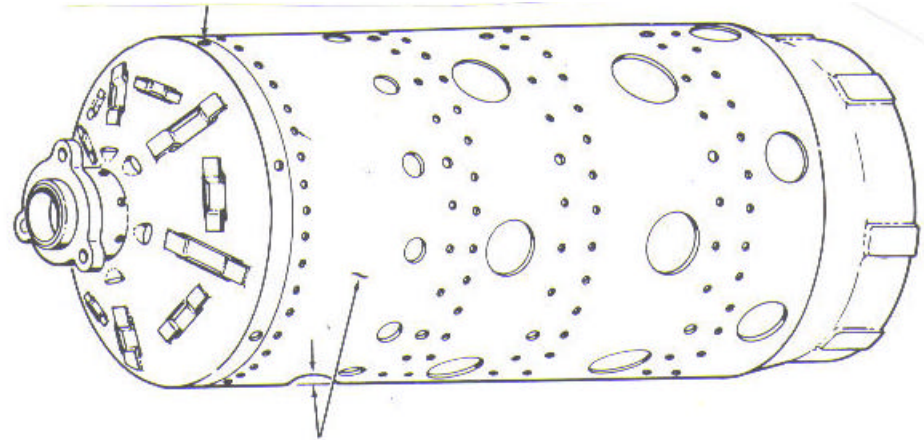
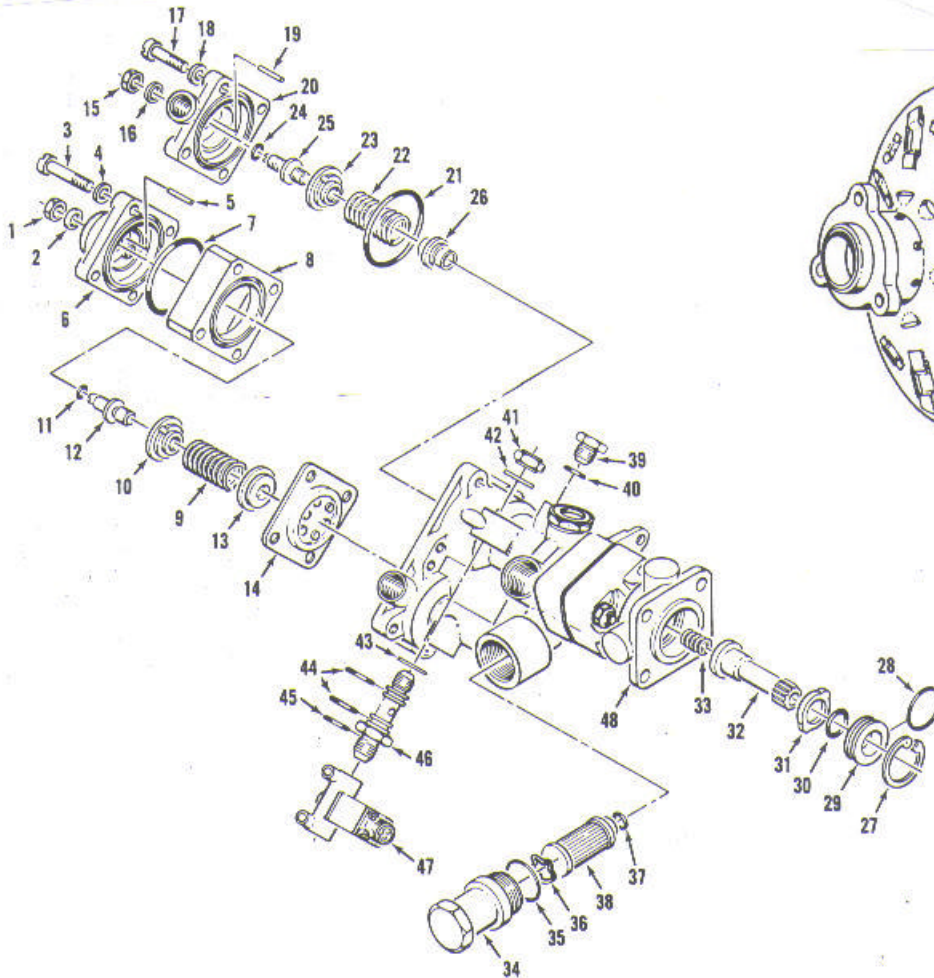
**Figure 6.1 - WVU mobile emissions lab and mobile testing equipment**



**Figure 6.2- WVU mobile emissions lab and STOL research  
aircraft setup for engine testing**







Fuel controller and combustion can of the  
GTC-85-72 gas turbine



## 7) Data Collection and Reduction

The gas turbine was operated in near steady state conditions except for the fuel flow rate which varied slowly during fuel type change over. All turbine operating parameters to be measured, varied slowly enough, that the data could be collected manually by reading gages, see Figures 7.1. The transportable laboratory comes equipped with a standard 18 inch diameter dilution tunnel. It has choked flow metering nozzles, which are sized for various flow rates up to 3000 CFM. As its flow should be diluted to below 290°F, about two-thirds of the dilution tunnel flow must come from outside air. The GTC-85-72 gas turbine exhaust flow rate is about 3.5 pounds/second = 2700 SCFM at more than 700°F. Therefore the standard 18 inch diameter dilution tunnel cannot process this much exhaust flow. Instead a 3/8th cooled copper tube was inserted in the exhaust stack. A sampling pump draws a metered steady flow through the analysis equipment inside the transportable emission laboratory.

Carbon monoxide is measured by infrared absorption, nitrogen oxides are measured by chemical luminescence and unburned hydrocarbons are measured by flame ionization detection. From these the fuel/air ratio could be calculated. However in the gas turbine tests this is not necessary. From the measured turbine air inflow rate and compressor bleed air flow rate together with fuel flow rate, this ratio is determined. This is done in a simple computer program. For example in test #2 on jet A the stoichiometric air/fuel ratio by mass is 14.7. The burner air flow rate is 3.48 lbm/s and the burner fuel flow rate is 0.0456 lbm/s this results in an actual air/fuel ratio  $3.48/0.0456=76.31$  or equivalence ratio  $\Phi =14.7/76.31=0.19$ . From an emission point of view this very lean equivalence ratio is meaningless as the combustion takes place near stoichiometric at the burner inlet. There  $\text{NO}_x$  and unburned hydrocarbons HC are formed as a function of an unknown equivalence ratio during combustion. After reaching peak flame temperature, the combustion products are diluted with secondary air to the allowable turbine inlet temperature. Only by measuring or modeling the temperature profile along the length of the combustor can one analyze the effect of dilution air on the  $\text{NO}_x$  and HC concentrations in the exhaust. Chemical kinetics show that the concentration of  $\text{NO}_x$  increases rapidly with flame temperature, and is greater than predicted by equilibrium thermodynamics. The rate of forward reaction is different from the backward reaction, and there is insufficient time for equilibrium to be reached.

The turbine inlet temperature has been calculated three ways. First the compressor bleed air power is calculated from the temperature rise and flow rate, this is 102 HP in test #2. From the measured bleed air and total inlet air flow the compressor power is calculated, this is 485 HP. Equating this to the turbine power, allows one to calculate the turbine temperature drop. This added to EGT of 824°F in test #2, provides the turbine inlet temperature 1221°F. The second and third methods are based on assuming 100% adiabatic combustion and neglecting emissions other than CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>. The expected results will be slightly higher. They are 1280°F using a mean specific heat and 1241°F using individual specie specific heats.

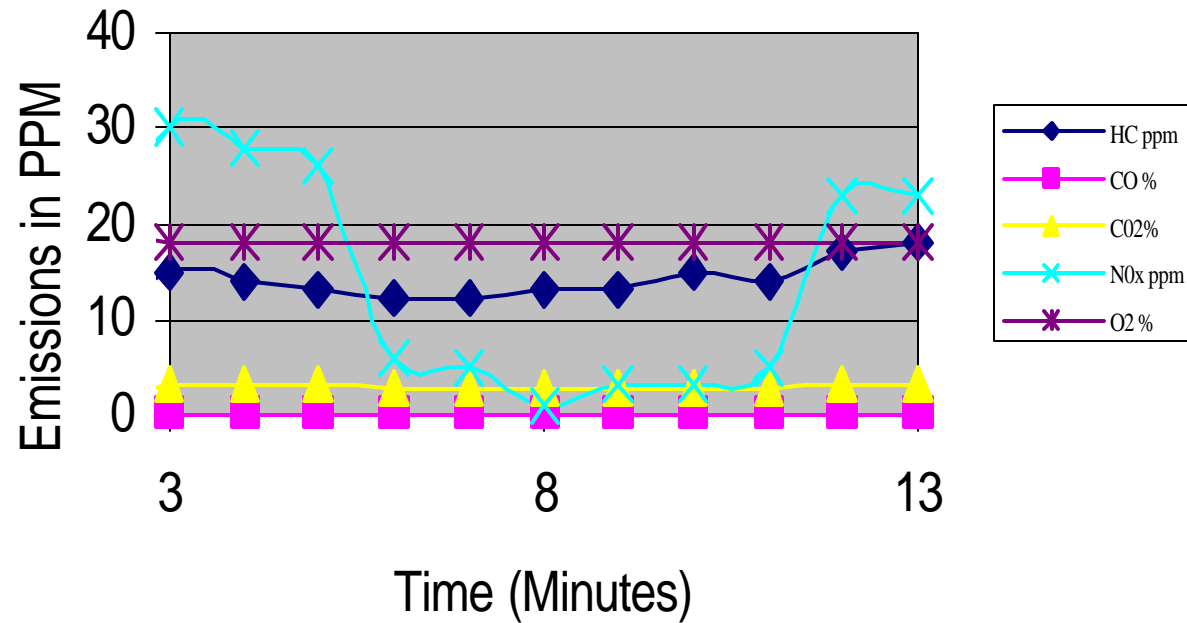
Measurements were recorded on a parts per million basis. The emission data were recorded by computer at 1 second intervals during 10 minute periods for single-fuel steady state operation. If these test were conducted on an engine for a car, then the emissions would be reported in grams per mile. For a stationary engine it would be reported in grams per HP. As this turbine does not provide shaft HP, only compressed air it seems more appropriate to report emissions in units of standard cc per second. First reduce the turbine exhaust gas flow rate to a room temperature volume flow rate, using density 0.0765 FT<sup>3</sup>/lbm. For test #2 the exhaust gas flow rate is 3.48+0.0456=3.5256 lbm/s= 46 STD FT<sup>3</sup>/s = 46\*28317 cc/s.=1.3\*10<sup>6</sup> cc/s. Thus in test # 2 if the ppm values are multiplied by 1.3 then one gets the emissions in cc/s.

During the transient fuel type change-over maneuver, another automotive type emission test apparatus was employed. This one was capable of printing data in five seconds intervals. Such high speed data acquisition was essential, as the fuel-change-over lasts less than 0.5 minutes, depending on the power setting. In that time the fuel concentration ratio changes gradually from 0% to 100%. Data were collected continuously and printed out in 5 seconds intervals. Because the equipment used for this test was designed for simple automotive testing, the data presented here should only be used for relative comparisons. These data are plotted as a function of time in Figure 7.1. For this test, the turbine was operated on Jet A until steady state was reached at which the data acquisition was initiated at t = 0. Because of the steady nature of the data on Jet A, data were only plotted starting at t = 4 minutes. At t = 5 minutes, fuel type change-over was initiated from Jet A to Air Products methanol. Immediately following this change-over, Figure 7.1. shows a dramatic decrease in NO<sub>x</sub> production during Jet A dilution process. At approximately t = 6 minutes, one minute after the initiation of



the fuel change over, the  $\text{NO}_x$  data approach the pure methanol equilibrium value. At  $t = 11$  minutes the reverse fuel type change-over, from methanol to Jet A, is initiated. Following this procedure, the  $\text{NO}_x$  production rapidly approaches the Jet A steady state value as represented by value at  $t = 4$  minutes. It can be seen from Figure 7.1. that while fuel type has a strong effect on the  $\text{NO}_x$  production, it little effect on the other species sampled.

## Emissions during Fuel type change over from Jet-A to Methanol 8/18/98



## 8) Conclusions and Recommendations

The principal objective of this contract has been accomplished. The GTC-85-72 gas turbine was successfully operated on both jet A fuel and on fuel grade methanol produced by Air Products and Chemicals Inc. Emission data were collected on each fuel during steady state (defined as unchanged during at least 6 minutes). In addition emission data were collected during the transient fuel-change over procedure which lasted about less than 0.5 minutes. Some alcohols like ethanol are entirely miscible with jet fuel, but methanol is only partially miscible. The miscibility reduces with the presence of water and at lower temperatures. To prevent separation, chemicals such as benzene and acetone can be added. Engine starting proved to be only possible on Jet A, due to the low volatility of methanol and the high heat of vaporization. To minimize corrosion and diaphragm deterioration during storage, and permit starting, it was decided to change over to methanol only after the engine was warmed up and return to jet A prior to engine shut-down. A sight-glass in the fuel supply manifold clearly demonstrated the lack of miscibility between Jet A and methanol. They do not freely mix, just like oil and vinegar. After a fuel emulsifier pump was installed, the transition from one type of fuel to the other becomes visible like a milky cloud, which only clears up after change-over is completed. To achieve successful fuel change-over it proved to be essential to raise the EGT to more than 750°F which is done by applying at least 25% bleed air load. Even at this elevated EGT value was it necessary to increase the ignition power. This was achieved by adding two glow plugs from a PT-6 aircraft gas turbine to the existing spark plug. The inability to operate on methanol at idle, is most likely due to the cooling effect from the high heat of vaporization. This delays ignition to further downstream in the burner. Because there the mixture is diluted by secondary air, the mixture there becomes too lean to ignite. This problem might be solved by extending the burner by four inches in length in between the primary and secondary air supply zones.

Unfortunately the fuel controller was unable to supply enough methanol to permit operation at more than 50% bleed air. This problem can probably be solved by installing a fuel controller of a larger model turbine and by opening up the burner high pressure nozzle hole size.

The lack of methanol lubricating properties destroyed the bearings and the cylindrical RPM control fuel valve inside the fuel controller. It is imperative that all future turbine tests on

methanol must incorporate a suitable lubricant additive such as "Lubrizol".

These were the only significant operational problems encountered. The emission testing presented no difficulties. The ppm emission data are readily convertible to units of cc/s. The conversion coefficients are calculated in the program for each test and are in the order of 1.3.

The significant change in NO<sub>x</sub> level from about 25 ppm on jet A down to about 5 ppm on methanol, is most likely caused by the before mentioned burning of the methanol spray at a location further downstream, where the mixture gets already cooled by secondary air flow.

This demonstration project has proven that Air Products methanol can be operated safely in gas turbines when the necessary modifications have been made.

## APPENDIX 2

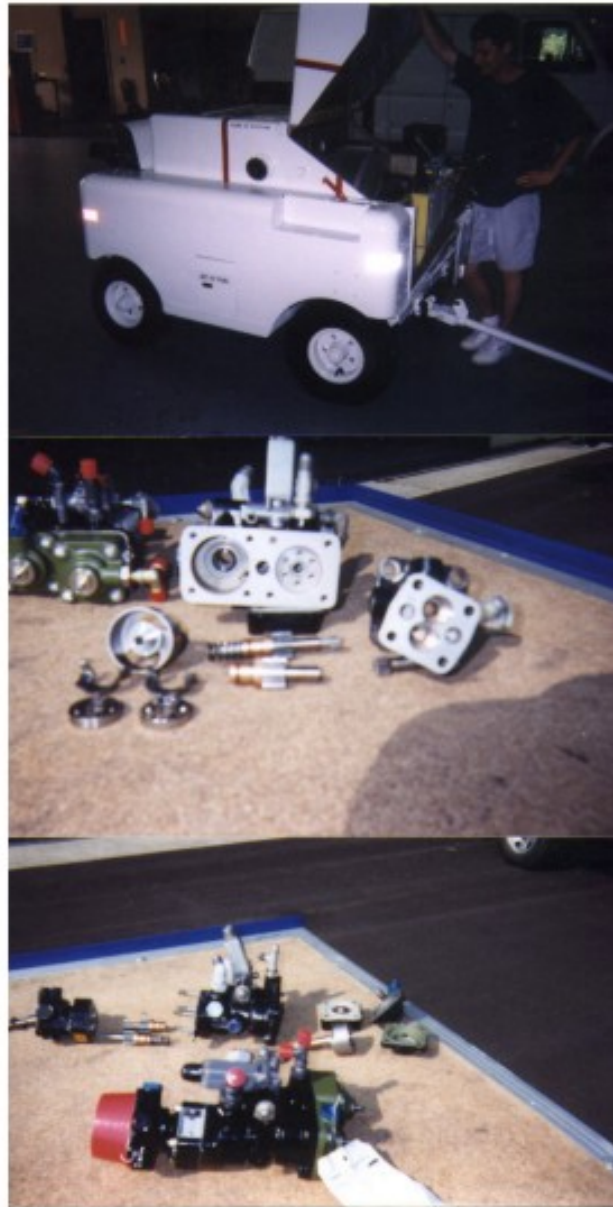
### VARIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS



Top - GTCP-180L

Middle - GTC-85-72

Bottom -GTC-85-72



Top - GTC-85 APU

Middle & Bottom - GTC -85 & GTCP-180L  
Fuel Controllers

## APPENDIX 3

Paper submitted to IMECE Nov. 5-10, 2000 conference in Orlando, Florida (6/9/00)

### **Lubricity Problems and Solutions for a Methanol Fueled Gas Turbine**

by

Robert E. Bond, John L. Loth, Richard W. Guiler and Nigel N. Clark  
Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, West Virginia University.  
and

Edward C. Heydorn and Peter J. A. Tijn  
Air Products and Chemicals Inc.

#### **Abstract**

The Liquid Phase Methanol (LPMEOH<sup>TM</sup>) process, which was developed by Air Products and Chemicals Inc., can be used to convert coal-derived synthesis gas into a fuel or chemical grade methanol product. This technology is being demonstrated under sponsorship of the U. S. Department of Energy's Clean Coal Technology program at Eastman Chemical Company's chemicals-from-coal complex in Kingsport, TN. In 1998, fuel-grade methanol was used at WVU to operate a small unmodified (235 HP) gas turbine. During these tests, the fuel system gear pump and rpm controller failed due to the lack of lubricity of the methanol fuel. To remedy this problem, a pint (over an order of magnitude larger than the recommended amount) of a commercially available fuel additive was dissolved in half a barrel of methanol, and the fuel controller/pump was replaced. The next series of runs produced a similar failure. This prompted the WVU team to search for a suitable methanol additive, which can provide lubricity equal or better than that of jet fuel. To minimize the amount and thus cost of such an additive, it was essential to accurately measure lubricity of methanol/additive solutions, at various concentration levels. Conventional lubricity measuring apparatus are based on measuring wear. When used with methanol, the data were erratic due to a changing wear pattern. To get repeatable steady data, a new lubricity test apparatus was developed, based on comparing friction coefficients, at a typical bearing design load. After many modifications this apparatus provided satisfactory

and consistent results. A few percent castor oil or even fewer percent racing fuel additives provided the needed lubricity to operate the WVU gas turbine safely on methanol.

#### **Introduction**

The wear of lubricated bearing surfaces depends not only on the lubricant, but also on the materials used, the bearing load, velocity and surface finish. Lack of sufficient lubricating properties results in wear, which alters the surface finish and produces loss of material from the surface. One can experience four types of wear: corrosion, adhesive wear, abrasive wear and surface fatigue. Wear can be reduced by the presence of lubricants and corrosion inhibitors at the point of contact of the wear bodies.

One distinguishes two types of fluid lubrication "Boundary Lubrication" and "Hydrodynamic Lubrication". Boundary Lubrication occurs when the lubricant surface tension maintains a boundary between the solid surfaces, thereby reducing the frictional forces between them. Hydrodynamic lubrication is when a lubricant is forced or pumped in between the two surfaces, to limit their interaction. Many tests have been developed to characterize lubricating fluids. The three most common test methods are: BOCLE (Ball-on-Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator), the HFRR (High Frequency Reciprocating Rig), and field-testing.

- 1) The BOCLE (American Society for Testing and Materials, 1999) test was designed for testing the lubricity of diesel and jet fuel. The test consists of placing a ½" diameter ball on cylinder rotating at 244 RPM, submerged in the test fluid at 25°C. Each test starts with a new ball loaded with a 9.81 Newton force and lasts 30 minutes. Upon completion of the test, the scar on the ball is measured to the nearest 0.01 mm.
- 2) A variation of this test is called the Lubrizol Scuffing BOCLE (Lubrizol Corporation, 2000). This test is similar to the before mention test but applies a steady load with a 7 kilogram mass. The test is run on the cylinder for 2 minutes. The average scar diameter is then measured and used to compare lubricating qualities.
- 3) The HFRR (Rabinowicz, 1995) test uses a ½" ball, which is rapidly vibrated back and forth over a flat surface. A load of 200 grams is placed on the ball and moved back and forth with a 1-mm stroke. The time necessary to wear a scar into the ball is measured; the size of the scar gives the lubrication qualities of the fuel being tested.
- 4) Field-tests (Rabinowicz, 1995) are the most reliable tests, because all of the operating conditions are duplicated exactly. However, this type of testing is usually very expensive and can be impractical.

The BOCLE has been used for some time, but there are few of these machines available at specialty fuel testing labs. HFRR has been accepted by ISO, SAE and is commonly in Europe for testing diesel fuel lubricity. The drawback is, there are very few of those testing machines available in North America. Field-testing is good but very expensive. The methanol fueled WVU model GTC-85-72 gas turbine, experienced two fuel controller/gear-pump failures, which costs approximately \$20,000 each to replace. This emphasizes the importance of fuel additives to provide the required lubricity.

#### **Lubricity Tests at WVU**

One lubricity test apparatus was available at WVU. It was a variation of the Lubrizol Scuffing BOCLE method. Here a cup, containing the sample material is filled with the test fluid and rotated. A stationary ½" steel ball is lowered onto the sample at a distance from the center of rotation. This test is designed to quantify fluid lubricity by measuring changes in wear rate, either from mass loss or from scarring.

When used with methanol, it was found that once wear had begun, the data collected over different time intervals, keeps on changing, rendering it difficult or impossible to produce repeatable data. This erratic performance was due to a changing wear pattern. To get repeatable data, a new lubricity comparison test apparatus was developed. This one was based

on comparing the friction coefficient, at typical bearing loads. The reason being that friction is ultimately responsible for wear.

The WVU lubricity comparison apparatus was designed to operate at near normal bearing pressures using a 60 N dead weight. This weight was placed on a rotating disc containing three balls, as shown in Fig. 1. The three balls transferred the load onto a fixed brass washer and were mounted at a distance of 31mm from the centerline of the disc holder. The three balls were ground to form flats of 3.81-mm diameter. This reduces the lubricated contact pressure to 1.65 M Pa, which is 3.5% of the maximum design load limit for a well-lubricated lead-bronze bearing. This load reduction proved to be necessary to prevent marring the surface when operating on methanol. To guarantee that the disc rotates smoothly about its axis, it was guided by a ball bearing installed on the centering pin in the middle of the fixed washer.

To achieve high accuracy in rpm control and rotating disc position, the apparatus was installed on a vertical mill with numerical position read-out. An exploded view of the complete testing apparatus is shown in Fig. 2. Shown here is the disc three-ball drive head, to be installed on a vertical mill. A disc drive shaft extends from the end of the mill head, passes through the dead weight, and is connected to the disc in a manner that allows only rotational forces to be transferred from the mill. The dead weight slides on the shaft, so that its weight is entirely supported by the balls in the driven disc. Torque is transferred from the drive shaft to the dead weight by a pin and from there to the driven disc by two pins, which protrude from the bottom of the weight. The dead weight normal force is transferred to the driven disc through a ½ inch steel ball on the system centerline. This system insured that the driven disc was loaded at the center, so that all three flattened balls transfer the same normal force. The next item shown in the exploded view, Fig. 2, is the fluid cup containing a fixed machined washer, submerged in the fluid to be tested. The cup system was placed on a bearing assembly, attached to the table of the mill, so that accurate torque measurements could be taken with an attached beam type load cell. The load cell data were used to calculate the friction coefficient between the washer and the driven disc.

#### **Test Procedure**

Prior to testing, great care was taken to prepare the contact surfaces for testing. The washer was machined to insure that its surface was perfectly flat and both contact surfaces, balls and washer, were hand finished by wet sanding using 1500 grit abrasive paper on a flat steel surface. No matter how fine both of these surfaces were ground, the system required additional rotational polishing before the surface finish was good enough to provide steady and repeatable friction coefficient data. This was accomplished by running the system at 200 rpm using Jet A fuel as a lubricant. During this procedure, the friction coefficient data was monitored until a steady-state value was reached. A data set obtained during the



first 30 minutes of the 45-minute “break-in” period can be seen in Fig. 3.

Following the break-in procedure, testing was accomplished by filling the test cup with the fluid to be tested, such that the contact surfaces between the load balls and brass disc are fully submerged. The system was operated at 200 rpm and friction torque data were collected at approximately 2 Hz for a period of 10 minutes. When a lubricant, such as castor oil, was tested at various concentrations, tests were run starting with pure methanol followed by ever increasing oil concentrations. This prevented the possibility of oil deposits from higher oil/methanol concentrations, to introduce errors at the lower concentrations.

Time dependent data acquired during one of the Jet A and M100 tests are shown in Fig. 4. Because of the starting transients experienced during many of these tests, the first two minutes of data were discarded prior to data averaging in order to arrive at a representative friction coefficient.

### **Test Results**

Very few lubricity additives were both: effective in reducing friction and are readily dissolved in methanol. Only three of all the additives tested had the required properties and produced lubricity in excess of that of jet-A fuel. They were readily soluble in methanol in quantities far in excess of that needed and remained in uniform suspension during storage. One satisfactory additive was pure castor oil and the other two were Morgan Fuels *Two Cycle Blue* and Manhattan Oil Company’s *Power Plus Cherry Bomb* racing fuel additives. Both of these are synthetic commercial methanol fuel additives for use in racing applications.

Friction coefficient data obtained for methanol containing varying concentrations of castor oil can be seen in Fig. 5. From this plot, it can be seen that, at low concentrations, the addition of oil has a large effect on friction coefficient. However, once a level of approximately 5% has been reached, there is little gained by increasing the oil concentration. Also shown in Fig. 5 are two horizontal lines indicating the friction coefficients when using both pure methanol and Jet A. Using the Jet A line, it can be seen that a castor oil/methanol concentration of approximately 3% is required to achieve the same friction coefficient as Jet A.

Using the same method, the oil mixture ratio for the commercial additives was found. The manufacture recommended ratio for the *Two Cycle Blue* additive is 0.04% for use in racing applications. However, to achieve the same friction factor as Jet A, a 1% concentration was required.

Table 1 contains the experimental friction coefficients obtained experimentally for both Methanol and Jet A as compared to various handbook data.

**Table 1: Friction Coefficient Data**

<b>System</b>	<b>Friction Coefficient</b>
Metal on Metal, Dry*	0.15 – 0.20
Metal on Metal, Wet*	0.3
Occasionally Greased*	0.07 – 0.08
Continuously Greased*	0.05
Mild Steel on Brass**	0.44
Methanol (WVU)	0.309
Jet A (WVU)	0.167

\* - Oberg et al. (1962)

\*\* - Avallone and Baumeister III (1987)

### **Conclusions**

The new lubricity test apparatus designed and tested at WVU was relatively easy to use and provided the needed steady state data. Each run was conducted over a 10-minute period. Conducting the tests at 3.5% of a lubricated bearing design load proved to be the most successful. It was also found that this system yielded an experimental repeatability far greater than that possible with the wear based lubricity-testing methods.

Following these lubricity tests, the WVU gas turbine was operated on methanol using one the *Two Cycle Blue* additive available additives for an extended period, with out failure.

### **Acknowledgement**

This paper was prepared, pursuant to Cooperative Agreement No.DE-FC22-92PC90543 partially funded by the U. S. Department of Energy. The views and opinions of the authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the U. S. Department of Energy.

### **References**

- American Society for Testing and Materials, Standard Test Method for Measurement of Lubricity of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Ball on Cylinder Lubricity Evaluator, D5001-90a(1995)a American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA., 1999.
- Avallone, E. and Baumeister III, T. Mark’s Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, Ninth Edition, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, 1987, pg 3-26.
- Lubrizol Corporation, Lubrizol Scuffing BOCLE, <http://www.lubrizol.com/referencelibrary/news> Lubrizol corporation, 2000.
- Oberg, Eric and Jones, F. D., Machinery’s Handbook, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, The Industrial Press, New York, NY, 1962, pg 509.
- Rabinowicz, Ernest, Friction and Wear of Materials, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1995, pgs 239-250.

## APPENDIX 4

### Gas Turbine Project 2/22/00

#### Index to Wear Tests

##### Disc 1 configuration

Radius to inside diameter =	0.0457	m	*Notes - Problems with constant wear surface area due to surfaces not being perfectly parallel
Radius to outside diameter =	0.0707	m	
Contact Area =	0.002285508	m <sup>2</sup>	

##### Disc 2 configuration

Radius to inside diameter =	0.0518	m	*Notes - Problems with constant wear surface area due to surfaces not being perfectly parallel
Radius to Outside diameter =	0.0648	m	
Contact Area =	0.001190506	m <sup>2</sup>	

##### Three ball configuration 1

Single flat diameter =	0.00254	m	*Notes - Problems with excessive wear due to pressure being above brass bearing pressure
Radius to center of ball flat =	0.03185	m	
Contact Area =	1.52012E-05	m <sup>2</sup>	

##### Three call configuration 2

Single flat diameter =	0.00381	m	*Notes - Problems with interference caused by centering shaft solved by Test # 143
Radius to center of ball flat =	0.03185	m	
Contact Area =	3.42027E-05	m <sup>2</sup>	

Various tests prior to test number 19 with different Ball on Disc Configuration and Disc on Disc, all with inconsistent results.

Test Number	Fluid	Load (N)	RPM	Torque Average (Pre Data manipulation)	Contact Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Configuration	Time (min)	
19	M100	(spring load) 70	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
20	M100	(spring load) 70	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
21	Jet-A	(spring load) 70	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
22	Jet-A	(spring load) 70	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
23	Jet-A	(spring load) 70	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
24	M100	(spring load) 70	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
25	M100	10	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	Switched from spring load to mass load
26	M100	10	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
27	Jet-A	10	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
28	Jet-A	10	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
29	Jet-A	10	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
31	Jet-A	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
32	Jet-A	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
33	M100	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
34	M100	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
35	Jet-A	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
36	M100 / 5 % 6222	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
37	M100 / 4 % 6222	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
38	M100 / 3 % 6222	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
39	M100 / 2 % 6222	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
40	M100 / 1 % 6222	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
41	M100 / 0.5 % 6222	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
42	M100 / 5 % PinSol	60	200	0.48	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
43	M100	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
44	M100 / 5 % PinSol	60	200		0.002286	Disc 1	10	
45	M100	60	200	0.87	0.002286	Disc 1	10	

Test Number	Fluid	Load (N)	RPM	Torque Average (Pre Data manipulation)	Contact Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Configuration	Time (min)	
46	M100	60	200	0.841	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
47	Jet-A	60	200	0.702	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
48	M100 / 15% Casteroil	60	200	0.504	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
49	Jet-A	60	200	0.674	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
50	M100	60	200	0.822	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
51	M100 / 10% Casteroil	60	200	0.503	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
52	M100 / 5% Casteroil	60	200	0.545	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
53	M100 / 2.5% Casteroil	60	200	0.59	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
54	M100 / 1% Casteroil	60	200	0.77	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
55	M100 / 1.5% Casteroil	60	200	0.782	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
56	M100 / 3.5% Casteroil	60	200	0.59	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
57	M100 / 1.5% Casteroil	60	200	0.578	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
58	Jet-A	60	200	0.756	0.001191	Disc 2	10	New disc Remachined for trueness
59	M100	60	200	0.783	0.001191	Disc 2	10	
60	M100	60	200	0.848	0.001191	Disc 2	10	
61	Jet-A	60	200	0.581	0.001191	Disc 2	10	
62	Jet-A	60	200	0.588	0.001191	Disc 2	10	
63	M100	60	200	0.812	0.001191	Disc 2	10	Began acetone wash down between Tests
64	M100	60	200	0.653	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
65	M100	60	200	0.614	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
66	M100	60	200	0.429	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
67	M100	60	100	0.683	0.002286	Disc 1	10	Switched to Center Ball bearing for loading and centering pin and bearing
68	M100	60	100	0.366	0.002286	Disc 1	10	
69	M100	Velocity Effect Explored			0.002286	Disc 1	10	
70	M100	Test Run groove width 0.000584m			0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
71	M100	Test Run groove width 0.000838m			0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
72	Jet-A	Test Run groove width 0.000142m			0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
73	Jet-A	Test Run groove width 0.000116m			0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
74	M100	56.506	200	~0.5	0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	Chattered at 100RPM, but satble at 200
75	M100	56.506	200	.56 & .2	0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
76	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.42	0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
77	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.45	0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
78	M100	56.506	200	0.45	0.000015	3 Ball #1	10	
7 Tests Explored Break-in Periods found two different friction systems M100 (.56 & .12) Jet A (.31 & .04)								
79-84	Break in Tests							
85	M100	56.506	200	0.567	0.000034	3 Ball #2	10	New Configuration with higher Contact Area
86	M100 / 1% Casteroil	56.506	200	0.467	0.000034	3 Ball #2	10	
87	M100 / 2% Casteroil	56.506	200	0.403	0.000034	3 Ball #2	10	

Test Number	Fluid	Load (N)	RPM	Torque Average (Pre Data manipulation)	Contact Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Configuration	Time (min)	
88	M100 / 5% Casteroil	56.506	200	0.116	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
89	M100 / 10% Casteroil	56.506	200	0.066	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
90	M100 / 15% Casteroil	56.506	200	0.049	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
91	Jet-A	Re Break-in Period						
92	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.26	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
93	M100	56.506	200	0.56	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
94	M100 / 1% 2CB	56.506	200	0.194	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
95	M100 / 2% 2CB	56.506	200	0.109	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
96	M100 / 5% 2CB	56.506	200	0.091	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
97	Jet-A	Breakin Period					30	
98	M100 / 0.5% 2CB	56.506	200	0.5	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
99	M100 / 0.5% 2CB	56.506	200	0.496	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
100	M100 / 0.5% 2CB	56.506	200	0.482	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
101	M100 / 1% 2CB	56.506	200	0.284	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
102	M100 / 1.5% 2CB	56.506	200	0.127	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
103	M100 / 2% 2CB	56.506	200	0.119	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
104	M100 / 2% 2CB	56.506	200	0.081	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
105	100% 2CB	56.506	200	0.088	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
106	Jet-A	Breakin Period						
107	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.315	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
108	100 Octane Low Lead gasoline	56.506	200	0.295	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
109	Jet-A	Breakin Period						
110-122	Bad data due to possible rotation of wear ball							
123	Jet-A	Breakin Period						
124	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.293	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
125	M100	56.506	200	0.586	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
126	M100 / 1% P+	56.506	200	0.518	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
127	M100 / 2% P+	56.506	200	0.293	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
128	M100 / 3% P+	56.506	200	0.132	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
129	M100 / 4% P+	56.506	200	0.113	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
130	M100 / 5% P+	56.506	200	0.083	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
131	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.333	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	10	
132	Jet-A	56.506	250	0.289	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	132-139 Possible centering pin problem
133	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.277	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
134	Jet-A	56.506	175	0.297	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
135	Jet-A	56.506	150	0.289	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
136	Jet-A	56.506	125	0.291	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
137	Jet-A	56.506	100	0.299	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
138	Jet-A	56.506	75	0.319	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
139	Jet-A	56.506	60	0.316	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
140-141	M100	Tried Velocity Profile, But got inconsistant results that fell to the 0.12 Nm system					5	Mofified centering pin so would not support any load
142	Jet-A	Breakin Period						
143	Jet-A	56.506	75	0.41	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
144	Jet-A	56.506	100	0.327	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
145	Jet-A	56.506	125	0.323	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
146	Jet-A	56.506	150	0.289	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
147	Jet-A	56.506	175	0.274	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
148	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.274	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
149	Jet-A	56.506	250	0.27	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
150-155	M100	Tried Velocity Profile, But got inconsistant results that fell to the 0.12 Nm system					5	
156	Jet-A	56.506	200	Break in	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	30	
157	Jet-A	56.506	200	0.314	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
158	M100/.5%eth gly	56.506	200	fell to other system	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	
159	Kendal Sae-30	56.506	200	0.08	3.42E-05	3 Ball #2	5	

## APPENDIX 5

File: LUBSTAT.BAS : 6/7/00

```
'-----'
'      Program to Reduce Raw Experimental Data      '
'      by Discarding Data Points Outside of         '
'      Plus or Minus 3 Standard Deviations          '
'      and removing staring effect data             '
'-----'
```

```
'      Written by      '
'      Robert E Bond   '
'-----'
```

Cls

Dim t(15000), Cf(15000)

Tdel = 120

Nforce = 56.506

Rad = 0.03185

```
'-----'
'      Read Raw Data File      '
'-----'
```

'-----Construct File Name-----'

Print " On which drive is the data located: <A, C, E>"

Do

Drive\$ = INKEY\$

Loop Until Drive\$ = "A" Or Drive\$ = "a" Or Drive\$ = "E" Or Drive\$ = "e" Or Drive\$ = "C" Or Drive\$ = "c"

10 INPUT " Please input the test number"; file\$

file\$ = "test" + file\$

FILEIN\$ = Drive\$ + ":" + file\$ + ".dat"

FILEOUT\$ = Drive\$ + ":" + file\$ + ".STA"

'-----Open and Read Data File-----'

Cls

Open FILEIN\$ For Input As #1

Print "Reading "; FILEIN\$

Input #1, junk\$

Input #1, junk\$

Input #1, junk\$

Input #1, junk\$

I = 0

Do Until EOF(1)

I = I + 1

Input #1, t(I), junk, Torque

Cf(I) = Torque / (Nforce \* Rad)

```

    If t(I) < Tdel Then SAMPmin = I
  Loop
  SAMP = I
Close #1

'-----'
'      Average Data Sets and Determine SD      '
'-----'

Print "Averaging Data"
Sum = 0
SQSUM = 0
N = SAMP - SAMPmin + 1
For I = SAMPmin To SAMP
    Sum = Sum + Cf(I)
    SQSUM = SQSUM + Cf(I) ^ 2
Next I
FLAG = 0
DELTA = N * SQSUM - Sum ^ 2
If DELTA < 0 Then DELTA = 0: FLAG = 1
Ave = Sum / N
SD = Sqr(DELTA / (N * (N - 1)))

'-----'
'      Recalculate Average using data          '
'      within +- 3 std Deviations              '
'-----'

Sum = 0
N = 0
If FLAG = 1 Then
    Ave2 = Ave
    N = SAMP - SAMPmin + 1
Else
    For I = SAMPmin To SAMP
        If Abs(Cf(I)) < (Abs(Ave) + 3 * Abs(SD)) Then
            If Abs(Cf(I)) > (Abs(Ave) - 3 * Abs(SD)) Then
                Sum = Sum + Cf(I)
                N = N + 1
            End If
        End If
    Next I
    Ave2 = Sum / N
End If

'-----'
'      Output Results                          '
'-----'

Cls

'-----Print Results-----'
Print "For the file "; FILEIN$
Print
Print USING; "After eliminating the first ### sec (## min) of data;"; Tdel; Tdel / 60
Print
Print USING; " Raw Data Average (Cf) =#.####"; Ave
Print USING; "Stat. Data Average (Cf) =#.####"; Ave2

```

```

Print USING; "Standard Deviation (Cf) =#.####"; SD
Print USING; "      Data Rejection =###.##%"; 100 - 100 * N / (SAMP - SAMPmin + 1)

'-----Write Output File-----'
Print
Print "Would you like to write a data file? <Y/N>"
Do
  ANS$ = INKEY$
Loop Until ANS$ = "Y" Or ANS$ = "y" Or ANS$ = "N" Or ANS$ = "n"
If ANS$ = "Y" Or ANS$ = "y" Then
  Open FILEOUT$ For Output As #2
  Print #2, "T(min)  Cf  Cfave  SD  DR(%)  T  SDl  SDh  T  Cf"
  Print #2, USING; "###.###  #.#####  #.#####  #.#####  ###.#  0  #.#####  #.#####  ##.##  0"; t(1) / 60; Cf(1);
Ave2; SD; 100 - 100 * N / (SAMP - SAMPmin); Ave2 - 3 * SD; Ave2 + 3 * SD; Tdel / 60
  Print #2, USING; "###.###  #.#####  ##.#  #.#####  #.#####  ##.##  1"; t(2) / 60; Cf(2); t(SAMP) /
60; Ave2 - 3 * SD; Ave2 + 3 * SD; Tdel / 60
  For I = 3 To SAMP
    Print #2, USING; "###.###  #.#####"; t(I) / 60; Cf(I)
  Next I
  Close #2
End If

'-----Run Program Again?-----'
Print
Print "Would you like to run this program again? <Y/N>"
Do
  ANS$ = INKEY$
Loop Until ANS$ = "Y" Or ANS$ = "y" Or ANS$ = "N" Or ANS$ = "n"
If ANS$ = "Y" Or ANS$ = "y" Then GoTo 10

End

```

## APPENDIX 6

**Gas Turbine Emissions Tests 3/14/00  
Data Corresponding To Engine Data  
Sample of Raw Data Number = 0847.6**

<b>Time Min</b>	<b>Time sec</b>	<b>10HZ Sample #</b>	<b>CO PPM</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> PPM</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub> PPM</b>	<b>HC PPM</b>
0	0	0	500.57	29944.92	247.09	61.67
0.0017	0.1	1	499.26	30043.10	246.61	61.37
0.0033	0.2	2	499.26	29944.92	246.97	61.80
0.0050	0.3	3	499.91	30003.81	246.61	61.40
0.0067	0.4	4	500.57	29984.18	246.85	61.55
0.0083	0.5	5	498.93	29984.18	246.25	61.67
0.0100	0.6	6	498.60	30003.81	246.97	61.61
0.0117	0.7	7	498.93	29984.18	246.61	61.55
0.0133	0.8	8	500.57	30003.81	246.61	61.70
0.0150	0.9	9	498.27	29984.18	246.61	61.46
0.0167	1	10	498.27	30043.10	246.97	61.83
0.0183	1.1	11	499.26	29944.92	246.73	61.61
0.0200	1.2	12	500.24	30003.81	246.73	61.83
0.0217	1.3	13	500.24	29964.54	246.85	61.70
0.0233	1.4	14	498.93	29984.18	246.49	61.64
0.0250	1.5	15	500.24	30043.10	246.73	61.80
0.0267	1.6	16	499.58	29964.54	246.37	61.37
0.0283	1.7	17	498.60	30043.10	246.61	61.83
0.0300	1.8	18	499.26	29984.18	246.49	61.40
0.0317	1.9	19	499.26	30043.10	246.61	61.73
0.0333	2	20	500.89	29964.54	246.49	61.46
0.0350	2.1	21	498.93	29984.18	246.25	61.58
0.0367	2.2	22	498.93	30023.46	246.49	61.61
0.0383	2.3	23	500.24	29964.54	246.25	61.70
0.0400	2.4	24	500.57	30043.10	246.97	61.61
0.0417	2.5	25	498.60	29984.18	246.25	61.80
0.0433	2.6	26	498.60	30023.46	246.61	61.52
0.0450	2.7	27	499.91	30003.81	246.25	61.86
0.0467	2.8	28	499.26	30003.81	246.73	61.52
0.0483	2.9	29	498.27	30062.76	246.13	61.92
0.0500	3	30	498.27	30023.46	246.25	61.46
0.0517	3.1	31	499.91	30082.42	246.49	61.95
0.0533	3.2	32	499.91	29984.18	246.13	61.43
0.0550	3.3	33	498.60	30003.81	246.61	61.83
0.0567	3.4	34	500.57	30023.46	246.49	61.49
0.0583	3.5	35	500.57	29984.18	246.73	61.67
0.0600	3.6	36	500.24	29984.18	246.49	61.61
0.0617	3.7	37	498.27	29925.30	246.73	61.61
0.0633	3.8	38	499.58	30043.10	246.37	61.67
0.0650	3.9	39	500.24	29925.30	246.61	61.46



<b>Time Min</b>	<b>Time sec</b>	<b>10HZ Sample #</b>	<b>CO PPM</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> PPM</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub> PPM</b>	<b>HC PPM</b>
0.0667	4	40	499.26	30003.81	246.49	61.70
0.0683	4.1	41	498.93	29964.54	246.49	61.64
0.0700	4.2	42	498.93	29984.18	246.85	61.61
0.0717	4.3	43	500.24	30023.46	246.73	61.80
0.0733	4.4	44	499.58	29984.18	247.09	61.64
0.0750	4.5	45	499.26	30023.46	246.85	61.73
0.0767	4.6	46	500.24	29944.92	247.21	61.73
0.0783	4.7	47	500.24	30043.10	246.85	61.70
0.0800	4.8	48	499.58	29925.30	247.21	61.80
0.0817	4.9	49	498.60	29984.18	246.61	61.49
0.0833	5	50	499.91	30003.81	246.97	61.80
0.0850	5.1	51	499.91	29964.54	246.49	61.46
0.0867	5.2	52	499.26	30043.10	246.25	61.86
0.0883	5.3	53	498.93	29964.54	246.49	61.43
0.0900	5.4	54	500.89	29984.18	246.61	61.77
0.0917	5.5	55	499.91	29984.18	246.61	61.46
0.0933	5.6	56	499.26	30023.46	246.37	61.70
0.0950	5.7	57	498.93	29984.18	246.73	61.58
0.0967	5.8	58	500.89	29984.18	246.25	61.70
0.0983	5.9	59	500.57	30043.10	246.49	61.67
0.1000	6	60	498.93	29984.18	246.37	61.64
0.1017	6.1	61	498.93	30043.10	246.49	61.73
0.1033	6.2	62	499.91	29964.54	246.61	61.73
0.1050	6.3	63	501.22	30043.10	246.25	61.67
0.1067	6.4	64	501.22	30043.10	246.25	61.67
0.1083	6.5	65	498.93	29964.54	246.25	61.55
0.1100	6.6	66	500.24	30003.81	246.73	61.86
0.1117	6.7	67	500.57	29964.54	246.25	61.49
0.1133	6.8	68	499.58	30043.10	246.61	61.86
0.1150	6.9	69	499.26	29944.92	246.25	61.43
0.1167	7	70	501.22	30003.81	246.49	61.86
0.1183	7.1	71	500.57	29984.18	246.49	61.46
0.1200	7.2	72	499.26	30003.81	246.73	61.70
0.1217	7.3	73	499.26	30003.81	246.85	61.49
0.1233	7.4	74	501.22	29984.18	246.85	61.77
0.1250	7.5	75	500.57	30062.76	246.85	61.58
0.1267	7.6	76	498.93	29984.18	246.61	61.64
0.1283	7.7	77	499.91	30023.46	246.97	61.73
0.1300	7.8	78	501.22	29984.18	246.49	61.64
0.1317	7.9	79	499.91	30003.81	246.85	61.73
0.1333	8	80	499.26	29984.18	246.49	61.73
0.1350	8.1	81	499.26	29964.54	246.49	61.67
0.1367	8.2	82	501.55	30043.10	246.37	61.80
0.1383	8.3	83	499.26	29964.54	246.61	61.52
0.1400	8.4	84	499.91	30062.76	246.85	61.98
0.1417	8.5	85	500.24	29984.18	246.37	61.40
0.1433	8.6	86	501.22	30003.81	246.85	61.86
0.1450	8.7	87	498.93	30062.76	246.61	61.37

<b>Time Min</b>	<b>Time sec</b>	<b>10HZ Sample #</b>	<b>CO PPM</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> PPM</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub> PPM</b>	<b>HC PPM</b>
0.1467	8.8	88	499.26	29984.18	246.85	61.80
0.1483	8.9	89	500.89	30062.76	246.49	61.52
0.1500	9	90	501.22	29984.18	246.61	61.67
0.1517	9.1	91	499.91	30062.76	246.73	61.55
0.1533	9.2	92	499.26	29984.18	246.61	61.64
0.1550	9.3	93	500.57	29984.18	246.49	61.73
0.1567	9.4	94	501.22	30023.46	246.49	61.64
0.1583	9.5	95	499.26	29964.54	246.61	61.64
0.1600	9.6	96	499.58	30043.10	246.37	61.83
0.1617	9.7	97	501.22	29964.54	246.49	61.55
0.1633	9.8	98	500.89	30023.46	246.25	61.92
0.1650	9.9	99	499.26	29984.18	246.73	61.58
0.1667	10	100	499.58	30003.81	246.49	61.70
0.1683	10.1	101	500.89	30023.46	246.61	61.83
0.1700	10.2	102	500.89	29984.18	246.25	61.43
0.1717	10.3	103	499.26	30043.10	246.13	62.01
0.1733	10.4	104	499.26	29964.54	246.49	61.37
0.1750	10.5	105	501.22	30023.46	246.13	61.83
0.1767	10.6	106	500.57	29984.18	246.37	61.52
0.1783	10.7	107	498.93	30043.10	245.77	61.58
0.1800	10.8	108	499.58	30043.10	246.61	61.83
0.1817	10.9	109	500.57	30023.46	247.09	61.52
0.1833	11	110	499.26	30062.76	247.82	61.80
0.1850	11.1	111	499.26	30003.81	247.70	61.64
0.1867	11.2	112	499.91	30102.09	247.57	61.64
0.1883	11.3	113	501.22	30003.81	247.21	61.67
0.1900	11.4	114	499.58	30043.10	247.45	61.77
0.1917	11.5	115	498.93	30043.10	247.21	61.55
0.1933	11.6	116	500.57	30043.10	246.85	61.86
0.1950	11.7	117	501.22	30082.42	247.21	61.49
0.1967	11.8	118	500.57	30062.76	246.73	61.86
0.1983	11.9	119	499.26	30102.09	247.33	61.70
0.2000	12	120	499.58	30003.81	247.09	61.52
0.2017	12.1	121	499.91	30003.81	247.57	61.86
0.2033	12.2	122	499.58	30023.46	247.21	61.37
0.2050	12.3	123	499.26	29984.18	247.33	61.77
0.2067	12.4	124	501.22	30043.10	246.97	61.64
0.2083	12.5	125	500.57	29964.54	247.09	61.52
0.2100	12.6	126	499.26	29984.18	246.85	61.70
0.2117	12.7	127	499.26	29944.92	246.85	61.67
0.2133	12.8	128	501.22	29964.54	246.85	61.70
0.2150	12.9	129	501.22	29964.54	246.61	61.86
0.2167	13	130	499.91	30043.10	247.09	61.52

**Gas Turbine Emissions Tests 3/14/00**  
**Data Corresponding To Engine Data**  
**Sample of Raw Data Number = 1105.10**

<b>Time Min</b>	<b>Time sec</b>	<b>10 HZ Sample #</b>	<b>CO PPM</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> PPM</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub> PPM</b>	<b>HC PPM</b>
0	0	0	328.41	12518.54	12.07	116.58
0.0017	0.1	1	327.08	12562.07	12.07	127.37
0.0033	0.2	2	326.19	12634.72	12.07	126.02
0.0050	0.3	3	327.08	12663.80	12.19	122.87
0.0067	0.4	4	327.08	12707.46	12.19	133.21
0.0083	0.5	5	326.19	12780.31	12.07	119.73
0.0100	0.6	6	327.97	12809.47	12.07	137.70
0.0117	0.7	7	326.64	12809.47	12.19	117.03
0.0133	0.8	8	327.97	12765.73	12.19	133.21
0.0150	0.9	9	328.41	12736.59	11.95	123.32
0.0167	1	10	327.53	12736.59	12.07	128.26
0.0183	1.1	11	327.53	12678.35	12.19	135.90
0.0200	1.2	12	328.41	12649.26	11.95	120.18
0.0217	1.3	13	326.64	12605.65	12.07	134.55
0.0233	1.4	14	328.41	12591.12	12.19	121.07
0.0250	1.5	15	327.08	12605.65	12.07	134.10
0.0267	1.6	16	328.41	12620.18	12.07	124.22
0.0283	1.7	17	328.41	12663.80	12.07	132.31
0.0300	1.8	18	329.30	12692.90	12.07	126.92
0.0317	1.9	19	331.09	12722.02	12.19	127.37
0.0333	2	20	332.87	12765.73	11.95	126.02
0.0350	2.1	21	332.42	12794.89	12.19	130.51
0.0367	2.2	22	334.21	12765.73	12.31	124.22
0.0383	2.3	23	335.56	12722.02	12.19	139.50
0.0400	2.4	24	336.00	12707.46	12.07	121.52
0.0417	2.5	25	337.80	12692.90	12.31	141.74
0.0433	2.6	26	336.00	12663.80	12.19	118.83
0.0450	2.7	27	337.80	12620.18	12.07	136.35
0.0467	2.8	28	336.90	12591.12	12.07	128.26
0.0483	2.9	29	336.45	12605.65	12.19	127.37
0.0500	3	30	336.45	12605.65	12.19	133.66
0.0517	3.1	31	336.00	12605.65	12.19	124.67
0.0533	3.2	32	335.56	12649.26	12.19	137.25
0.0550	3.3	33	335.56	12692.90	12.07	123.77
0.0567	3.4	34	334.66	12707.46	12.19	135.00
0.0583	3.5	35	336.45	12765.73	12.31	130.51
0.0600	3.6	36	336.00	12722.02	12.31	129.61
0.0617	3.7	37	335.56	12751.16	12.31	126.92
0.0633	3.8	38	337.80	12736.59	12.19	135.45
0.0650	3.9	39	336.00	12751.16	12.19	121.97
0.0667	4	40	336.45	12722.02	12.31	142.64
0.0683	4.1	41	336.90	12678.35	12.07	119.73

<b>Time Min</b>	<b>Time sec</b>	<b>10HZ Sample #</b>	<b>CO PPM</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> PPM</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub> PPM</b>	<b>HC PPM</b>
0.0700	4.2	42	336.45	12663.80	12.31	143.54
0.0717	4.3	43	335.56	12649.26	12.07	122.42
0.0733	4.4	44	336.45	12663.80	12.31	134.10
0.0750	4.5	45	335.56	12649.26	12.07	135.90
0.0767	4.6	46	336.00	12663.80	12.19	124.67
0.0783	4.7	47	333.76	12663.80	12.19	140.39
0.0800	4.8	48	333.32	12722.02	12.07	126.02
0.0817	4.9	49	333.76	12765.73	12.19	136.80
0.0833	5	50	331.53	12765.73	12.07	127.37
0.0850	5.1	51	332.87	12765.73	11.95	134.55
0.0867	5.2	52	332.42	12765.73	12.19	133.66
0.0883	5.3	53	331.09	12765.73	12.07	134.10
0.0900	5.4	54	330.64	12765.73	12.07	130.06
0.0917	5.5	55	330.19	12722.02	12.07	130.06
0.0933	5.6	56	330.19	12692.90	12.19	140.39
0.0950	5.7	57	330.19	12678.35	12.19	121.52
0.0967	5.8	58	329.75	12692.90	12.19	141.74
0.0983	5.9	59	330.19	12663.80	12.07	126.47
0.1000	6	60	331.09	12678.35	12.07	126.47
0.1017	6.1	61	330.64	12663.80	12.07	143.09
0.1033	6.2	62	331.53	12692.90	12.07	121.97
0.1050	6.3	63	330.19	12751.16	12.19	137.25
0.1067	6.4	64	330.19	12780.31	12.07	136.80
0.1083	6.5	65	331.09	12809.47	12.31	129.16
0.1100	6.6	66	329.75	12838.66	12.19	138.60
0.1117	6.7	67	329.75	12867.85	12.19	131.41
0.1133	6.8	68	329.75	12867.85	12.07	130.96
0.1150	6.9	69	328.86	12882.46	12.07	128.71
0.1167	7	70	329.30	12867.85	12.19	136.80
0.1183	7.1	71	329.75	12853.25	12.19	124.22
0.1200	7.2	72	328.86	12824.06	12.19	143.09
0.1217	7.3	73	331.09	12824.06	12.19	120.18
0.1233	7.4	74	329.75	12824.06	12.07	141.74
0.1250	7.5	75	331.53	12780.31	12.31	124.22
0.1267	7.6	76	332.42	12794.89	12.19	135.45
0.1283	7.7	77	331.53	12809.47	12.07	134.10
0.1300	7.8	78	332.42	12838.66	12.31	126.47
0.1317	7.9	79	331.53	12867.85	12.31	137.25
0.1333	8	80	333.32	12867.85	12.31	125.12
0.1350	8.1	81	333.32	12867.85	12.07	143.54
0.1367	8.2	82	333.32	12882.46	11.95	126.47
0.1383	8.3	83	333.32	12911.68	12.07	136.80
0.1400	8.4	84	333.76	12926.30	12.43	131.86
0.1417	8.5	85	333.76	12882.46	13.28	136.35
0.1433	8.6	86	333.32	12897.07	11.59	127.37
0.1450	8.7	87	333.76	12867.85	11.83	143.54
0.1467	8.8	88	333.32	12867.85	11.71	124.22
0.1483	8.9	89	333.76	12838.66	12.07	147.13

<b>Time Min</b>	<b>Time sec</b>	<b>10HZ Sample #</b>	<b>CO PPM</b>	<b>CO<sub>2</sub> PPM</b>	<b>NO<sub>x</sub> PPM</b>	<b>HC PPM</b>
0.1500	9	90	333.32	12809.47	12.19	125.57
0.1517	9.1	91	331.98	12838.66	12.07	143.54
0.1533	9.2	92	332.42	12867.85	12.31	131.41
0.1550	9.3	93	332.42	12911.68	12.31	138.15
0.1567	9.4	94	332.42	12911.68	12.19	136.80
0.1583	9.5	95	332.87	12911.68	12.31	130.06
0.1600	9.6	96	331.53	12955.55	12.19	137.70
0.1617	9.7	97	331.09	12955.55	12.31	128.26
0.1633	9.8	98	330.64	12984.81	12.43	139.05
0.1650	9.9	99	330.64	12970.18	12.19	128.71
0.1667	10	100	330.64	12955.55	12.43	138.15
0.1683	10.1	101	330.19	12926.30	12.19	136.35
0.1700	10.2	102	330.19	12911.68	12.43	130.96
0.1717	10.3	103	330.64	12882.46	12.43	139.05
0.1733	10.4	104	330.19	12838.66	12.31	125.57
0.1750	10.5	105	330.64	12824.06	12.31	138.60
0.1767	10.6	106	331.53	12809.47	12.31	133.66
0.1783	10.7	107	331.09	12809.47	12.43	135.00
0.1800	10.8	108	332.42	12838.66	12.31	135.45
0.1817	10.9	109	331.98	12867.85	12.31	125.12
0.1833	11	110	332.87	12882.46	12.31	146.24
0.1850	11.1	111	332.87	12911.68	12.43	123.77
0.1867	11.2	112	333.76	12926.30	12.31	146.68
0.1883	11.3	113	334.21	12926.30	12.43	125.57
0.1900	11.4	114	335.56	12911.68	12.43	140.39
0.1917	11.5	115	334.21	12897.07	12.43	128.26
0.1933	11.6	116	333.76	12867.85	12.43	135.00
0.1950	11.7	117	335.56	12867.85	12.31	130.96
0.1967	11.8	118	334.21	12853.25	12.43	138.60
0.1983	11.9	119	335.56	12780.31	12.43	133.21
0.2000	12	120	334.66	12765.73	12.43	136.80
0.2017	12.1	121	334.66	12794.89	12.43	126.02
0.2033	12.2	122	335.11	12809.47	12.31	145.79
0.2050	12.3	123	334.66	12838.66	12.31	124.67
0.2067	12.4	124	334.21	12853.25	12.19	148.93
0.2083	12.5	125	334.21	12853.25	12.19	125.57
0.2100	12.6	126	333.76	12897.07	12.31	144.89
0.2117	12.7	127	334.21	12911.68	12.19	123.77
0.2133	12.8	128	333.76	12911.68	12.19	140.84
0.2150	12.9	129	334.21	12911.68	12.31	132.76
0.2167	13	130	335.11	12882.46	12.31	138.15

**Gas Turbine Emissions Tests 3/14/00**  
**Data Corresponding To Engine Data**  
**Sample of Raw Data Number = 1127.20**

Time Min	Time sec	10HZ Sample #	CO PPM		CO <sub>2</sub> PPM		NO <sub>x</sub> PPM	HC PPM	Fuel HC/100
			CO	CO/100	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> /10000			
0	0	0	373.98	3.74	13959.77	17.45	13.77	219.47	2.19
0.0017	0.1	1	373.98	3.74	13959.77	17.45	13.65	223.96	2.24
0.0033	0.2	2	374.45	3.74	13929.96	17.41	13.77	216.33	2.16
0.0050	0.3	3	373.98	3.74	13915.06	17.39	13.65	228.01	2.28
0.0067	0.4	4	373.52	3.74	13900.16	17.38	13.77	207.79	2.08
0.0083	0.5	5	373.52	3.74	13900.16	17.38	13.89	232.95	2.33
0.0100	0.6	6	373.98	3.74	13900.16	17.38	13.65	205.09	2.05
0.0117	0.7	7	373.52	3.74	13900.16	17.38	13.65	231.60	2.32
0.0133	0.8	8	373.05	3.73	13929.96	17.41	13.65	213.63	2.14
0.0150	0.9	9	373.05	3.73	13944.86	17.43	13.77	223.96	2.24
0.0167	1	10	373.52	3.74	13959.77	17.45	13.65	219.47	2.19
0.0183	1.1	11	372.58	3.73	13989.59	17.49	13.65	216.77	2.17
0.0200	1.2	12	372.58	3.73	14004.51	17.51	13.65	226.21	2.26
0.0217	1.3	13	372.58	3.73	14019.44	17.52	13.65	222.62	2.23
0.0233	1.4	14	373.52	3.74	14049.30	17.56	13.65	218.57	2.19
0.0250	1.5	15	373.05	3.73	14049.30	17.56	13.65	222.17	2.22
0.0267	1.6	16	372.12	3.72	14019.44	17.52	13.77	212.73	2.13
0.0283	1.7	17	373.05	3.73	14019.44	17.52	13.77	226.66	2.27
0.0300	1.8	18	372.12	3.72	13989.59	17.49	13.65	213.18	2.13
0.0317	1.9	19	372.58	3.73	13959.77	17.45	13.77	228.46	2.28
0.0333	2	20	371.65	3.72	13944.86	17.43	13.89	218.12	2.18
0.0350	2.1	21	372.12	3.72	13959.77	17.45	13.65	220.82	2.21
0.0367	2.2	22	373.05	3.73	13944.86	17.43	13.65	227.56	2.28
0.0383	2.3	23	372.12	3.72	13974.68	17.47	13.77	209.59	2.10
0.0400	2.4	24	371.65	3.72	14004.51	17.51	13.53	232.05	2.32
0.0417	2.5	25	371.65	3.72	14004.51	17.51	13.77	213.63	2.14
0.0433	2.6	26	372.12	3.72	14004.51	17.51	13.65	228.46	2.28
0.0450	2.7	27	372.12	3.72	14019.44	17.52	13.65	216.77	2.17
0.0467	2.8	28	371.65	3.72	14034.37	17.54	13.65	226.66	2.27
0.0483	2.9	29	371.65	3.72	14019.44	17.52	13.53	226.66	2.27
0.0500	3	30	372.58	3.73	14049.30	17.56	13.77	226.66	2.27
0.0517	3.1	31	372.58	3.73	14019.44	17.52	13.53	223.06	2.23
0.0533	3.2	32	371.65	3.72	14019.44	17.52	13.77	224.41	2.24
0.0550	3.3	33	371.65	3.72	13974.68	17.47	13.53	221.27	2.21
0.0567	3.4	34	372.58	3.73	13929.96	17.41	13.77	230.25	2.30
0.0583	3.5	35	372.58	3.73	13929.96	17.41	13.65	215.88	2.16
0.0600	3.6	36	371.65	3.72	13900.16	17.38	13.53	236.54	2.37
0.0617	3.7	37	372.12	3.72	13900.16	17.38	13.65	213.63	2.14
0.0633	3.8	38	372.58	3.73	13929.96	17.41	13.65	236.09	2.36

Time Min	Time sec	10HZ Sample #	CO PPM		CO <sub>2</sub> PPM		NO <sub>x</sub> PPM	HC PPM	Fuel HC/100
			CO	CO/100	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> /10000			
0.0650	3.9	39	372.12	3.72	13974.68	17.47	13.65	211.83	2.12
0.0667	4	40	371.65	3.72	13974.68	17.47	13.65	238.79	2.39
0.0683	4.1	41	372.12	3.72	14004.51	17.51	13.53	214.53	2.15
0.0700	4.2	42	372.58	3.73	14004.51	17.51	13.77	236.54	2.37
0.0717	4.3	43	372.12	3.72	14019.44	17.52	13.53	220.37	2.20
0.0733	4.4	44	371.65	3.72	14034.37	17.54	13.65	228.91	2.29
0.0750	4.5	45	372.12	3.72	14049.30	17.56	13.77	222.62	2.23
0.0767	4.6	46	372.58	3.73	14034.37	17.54	13.77	226.21	2.26
0.0783	4.7	47	373.05	3.73	14019.44	17.52	13.65	224.41	2.24
0.0800	4.8	48	372.12	3.72	13989.59	17.49	13.53	228.91	2.29
0.0817	4.9	49	372.12	3.72	13944.86	17.43	13.77	222.17	2.22
0.0833	5	50	373.98	3.74	13929.96	17.41	13.77	226.66	2.27
0.0850	5.1	51	373.52	3.74	13915.06	17.39	13.77	219.47	2.19
0.0867	5.2	52	372.58	3.73	13900.16	17.38	13.77	231.15	2.31
0.0883	5.3	53	373.98	3.74	13915.06	17.39	13.77	213.63	2.14
0.0900	5.4	54	374.45	3.74	13944.86	17.43	13.89	236.09	2.36
0.0917	5.5	55	374.92	3.75	13989.59	17.49	13.65	212.73	2.13
0.0933	5.6	56	373.52	3.74	14004.51	17.51	13.77	236.09	2.36
0.0950	5.7	57	374.45	3.74	14019.44	17.52	13.77	212.28	2.12
0.0967	5.8	58	375.38	3.75	14004.51	17.51	13.65	240.14	2.40
0.0983	5.9	59	375.38	3.75	14049.30	17.56	13.65	213.18	2.13
0.1000	6	60	375.38	3.75	14034.37	17.54	13.53	235.64	2.36
0.1017	6.1	61	374.45	3.74	14004.51	17.51	13.77	218.57	2.19
0.1033	6.2	62	375.85	3.76	14004.51	17.51	13.53	228.46	2.28
0.1050	6.3	63	374.92	3.75	13989.59	17.49	13.77	223.06	2.23
0.1067	6.4	64	375.38	3.75	13974.68	17.47	13.77	231.15	2.31
0.1083	6.5	65	375.85	3.76	13959.77	17.45	13.65	228.46	2.28
0.1100	6.6	66	376.79	3.77	13929.96	17.41	13.77	230.25	2.30
0.1117	6.7	67	375.85	3.76	13915.06	17.39	13.77	225.76	2.26
0.1133	6.8	68	376.32	3.76	13915.06	17.39	13.77	223.06	2.23
0.1150	6.9	69	376.32	3.76	13944.86	17.43	13.53	226.21	2.26
0.1167	7	70	377.73	3.78	13959.77	17.45	13.65	226.21	2.26
0.1183	7.1	71	376.32	3.76	13989.59	17.49	13.65	224.41	2.24
0.1200	7.2	72	375.85	3.76	14019.44	17.52	13.77	228.91	2.29
0.1217	7.3	73	376.79	3.77	14019.44	17.52	13.77	225.76	2.26
0.1233	7.4	74	377.26	3.77	14034.37	17.54	13.77	225.31	2.25
0.1250	7.5	75	376.32	3.76	14004.51	17.51	13.65	223.96	2.24
0.1267	7.6	76	375.85	3.76	13989.59	17.49	13.53	229.35	2.29
0.1283	7.7	77	376.32	3.76	13989.59	17.49	13.89	219.47	2.19
0.1300	7.8	78	377.26	3.77	13989.59	17.49	13.53	232.50	2.32
0.1317	7.9	79	377.26	3.77	13959.77	17.45	13.53	222.17	2.22
0.1333	8	80	376.32	3.76	13944.86	17.43	13.53	228.91	2.29
0.1350	8.1	81	377.26	3.77	13929.96	17.41	13.65	223.51	2.24
0.1367	8.2	82	376.32	3.76	13915.06	17.39	13.65	231.60	2.32
0.1383	8.3	83	376.79	3.77	13929.96	17.41	13.77	223.96	2.24
0.1400	8.4	84	376.32	3.76	13929.96	17.41	13.65	227.11	2.27

Time Min	Time sec	10HZ Sample #	CO PPM		CO <sub>2</sub> PPM		NO <sub>x</sub> PPM	HC PPM	Fuel HC/100
			CO	CO/100	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> /10000			
0.1417	8.5	85	377.26	3.77	13959.77	17.45	13.77	231.15	2.31
0.1433	8.6	86	376.32	3.76	14004.51	17.51	13.65	220.37	2.20
0.1450	8.7	87	376.32	3.76	14049.30	17.56	13.65	235.20	2.35
0.1467	8.8	88	376.32	3.76	14049.30	17.56	13.53	214.08	2.14
0.1483	8.9	89	376.79	3.77	14079.17	17.60	13.77	238.79	2.39
0.1500	9	90	377.26	3.77	14049.30	17.56	13.53	215.43	2.15
0.1517	9.1	91	375.85	3.76	14049.30	17.56	13.77	240.59	2.41
0.1533	9.2	92	374.92	3.75	14004.51	17.51	13.53	214.53	2.15
0.1550	9.3	93	376.79	3.77	14004.51	17.51	13.77	237.44	2.37
0.1567	9.4	94	377.26	3.77	13974.68	17.47	13.53	214.98	2.15
0.1583	9.5	95	376.79	3.77	13959.77	17.45	13.65	235.64	2.36
0.1600	9.6	96	375.85	3.76	13959.77	17.45	13.53	218.57	2.19
0.1617	9.7	97	376.79	3.77	13944.86	17.43	13.65	236.54	2.37
0.1633	9.8	98	377.26	3.77	13900.16	17.38	13.65	222.17	2.22
0.1650	9.9	99	376.32	3.76	13929.96	17.41	13.53	227.11	2.27
0.1667	10	100	376.32	3.76	13944.86	17.43	13.77	223.96	2.24
0.1683	10.1	101	376.32	3.76	13959.77	17.45	13.77	224.86	2.25
0.1700	10.2	102	377.73	3.78	13974.68	17.47	13.65	225.31	2.25
0.1717	10.3	103	376.32	3.76	14019.44	17.52	13.77	228.01	2.28
0.1733	10.4	104	377.26	3.77	14034.37	17.54	13.53	225.31	2.25
0.1750	10.5	105	376.32	3.76	14049.30	17.56	13.65	230.70	2.31
0.1767	10.6	106	376.79	3.77	14019.44	17.52	13.65	220.82	2.21
0.1783	10.7	107	375.85	3.76	14004.51	17.51	13.65	233.40	2.33
0.1800	10.8	108	376.32	3.76	13974.68	17.47	13.53	223.51	2.24
0.1817	10.9	109	378.20	3.78	13944.86	17.43	13.65	233.40	2.33
0.1833	11	110	377.26	3.77	13944.86	17.43	13.53	223.51	2.24
0.1850	11.1	111	377.26	3.77	13929.96	17.41	13.53	219.47	2.19
0.1867	11.2	112	377.26	3.77	13900.16	17.38	13.53	236.54	2.37
0.1883	11.3	113	377.26	3.77	13900.16	17.38	13.77	212.28	2.12
0.1900	11.4	114	378.20	3.78	13900.16	17.38	13.65	237.89	2.38
0.1917	11.5	115	376.32	3.76	13900.16	17.38	13.65	215.88	2.16
0.1933	11.6	116	377.26	3.77	13929.96	17.41	13.53	229.35	2.29
0.1950	11.7	117	378.20	3.78	13944.86	17.43	13.65	221.27	2.21
0.1967	11.8	118	377.26	3.77	13974.68	17.47	13.65	225.31	2.25
0.1983	11.9	119	377.26	3.77	13989.59	17.49	13.77	230.70	2.31
0.2000	12	120	377.26	3.77	14019.44	17.52	13.77	226.66	2.27
0.2017	12.1	121	378.20	3.78	14034.37	17.54	13.65	222.62	2.23
0.2033	12.2	122	377.73	3.78	14049.30	17.56	13.77	228.91	2.29
0.2050	12.3	123	376.79	3.77	14004.51	17.51	13.89	217.67	2.18
0.2067	12.4	124	376.32	3.76	13974.68	17.47	13.77	233.85	2.34
0.2083	12.5	125	377.73	3.78	13944.86	17.43	13.77	218.12	2.18
0.2100	12.6	126	376.32	3.76	13944.86	17.43	13.89	234.75	2.35
0.2117	12.7	127	376.32	3.76	13915.06	17.39	13.89	216.77	2.17
0.2133	12.8	128	375.38	3.75	13944.86	17.43	13.89	225.76	2.26
0.2150	12.9	129	375.85	3.76	13944.86	17.43	13.89	225.76	2.26
0.2167	13	130	375.85	3.76	13959.77	17.45	13.89	219.02	2.19



## **APPENDIX 7**

**Updated July 12, 2000. Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 1J on JET-A , September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 0 bleed air HP KW Tt4 methanol degree C Tt4 Jet A degrees C  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7 0 0.00 899 481.67

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= pi= 3.141592654 95 70.75 1305 707.22  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 80 80.5 59.95 1262 683.33  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 30.13 79 58.83 1146 618.89  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 9.66 64.7 48.18 1078 581.11  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 400 0 0.00 788 420.00  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 40.7 15 11.17 873 467.22  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 42700 33 24.58 947 508.33  
40.7 51 37.98 1013 545.00  
67 49.89 1070 576.67  
82 61.07 1124 606.67  
95 70.75 1146 618.89  
110 81.92 1217 658.33  
125 93.09 1283 695.00  
143 106.49 1366 741.11  
79 58.83 1077 580.56  
94.5 70.37 1119 603.89  
108 80.43 1183 639.44  
119 88.62 1232 666.67  
138 102.77 1309 709.44

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 28.8  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 2036.791444 110 81.92 1217 658.33  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 540 125 93.09 1283 695.00  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.00219804 143 106.49 1366 741.11  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542 79 58.83 1077 580.56  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 213.7900425 94.5 70.37 1119 603.89  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.04391793 108 80.43 1183 639.44  
119 88.62 1232 666.67  
138 102.77 1309 709.44

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7897.591444 860  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 860  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 0  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 0

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.26  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.028935889  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn 44.5  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 439.2827398  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 483.2110138  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 341.6301867  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 588  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 898.6659468

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion:  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/((1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.04391793  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.028935889  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 8.522000768 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95551825  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.00715541  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.105019945  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.072853819 in kg/s = 1.84744649  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=(F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 869.3927348 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29  
Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 2196.251448  
Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 501878.7261 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 499.9804222 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460= 976.36476 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

**Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)**

	test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
CO with molecular weight M=28	262.9	254.2244258	0.469666024	375.732819	8.36056E-07
HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)	54.47	320.4313703	0.591979811	77.847724	1.05379E-06
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30	12.73	13.18919581	0.024366334	18.193529	4.33747E-08
CO2 with molecular weight M=44	14376.78	21846.55493	40.36034128	20547.0828	7.18458E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #2J on Jet-A, September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 80  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 30.13  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 11.8  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 400  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 36.75  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42700  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 38

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 28.8  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 2036.791444  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 540  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.00219804  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 236.2870466  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.469457105

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.007456851  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7328.791444  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 860  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.990098544  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 76.03956815  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 107.5524302

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.41  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.045629671  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 485.5082117  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 534.0590329  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 377.5797363  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 909  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s Cp) degree F= 1305.722875

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.479358562  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.045629671  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 4.19534697 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.94361453  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.013114392  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.192479926  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.524988233 in kg/s = 1.59893466  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=(F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1280.532769 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1216.623475

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 273832.5886

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 715.123953

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460= 1363.623115

**Emissions data conversion factors**

from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
272.32	263.4418722	0.421226341	336.981073	4.75501E-07
14.42	84.8636074	0.135691363	17.8439596	1.53175E-07
26.76	27.7366878	0.044349152	33.1140332	5.00635E-08
26523.86	40321.49609	64.47143773	32821.8228	7.27785E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #3J on Jet-A, September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 80  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 30.13  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 11.5  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 410  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 37  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42700  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 38.5

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 28.8  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 2036.791444  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 540  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.00219804  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 233.2640601  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.412276195

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.006391587  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7364.791444  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 870  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.847909149  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 67.15440459  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 94.98501356

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.39  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.043403833  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 494.2747873  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 543.7022661  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 384.3975021  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 867  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1261.618866

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.564367046  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.043403833  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 4.595218356 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.94547745  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.01217715  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.178724035  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.607770879 in kg/s = 1.63648487  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1225.308334 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1307.161155

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 294908.7203

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 681.7160357 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 95-460= 1303.488864 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
269.08	260.2907488	0.425961872	340.769498	5.05505E-07
87.11	512.6208781	0.838896312	110.318236	9.95551E-07
26.23	27.18559406	0.044488813	33.218314	5.27966E-08
24497.28	37238.29817	60.93991157	31023.955	7.23198E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #4J on Jet-A, September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch=  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn=  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch =

**PAGE 4**

0.625  
2.5  
7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg=  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O=  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F=  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi =  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on =  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage

pi= 3.141592654  
80  
30.13  
11.25  
409  
38  
42700  
39

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and =  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine =  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)=  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av=  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s =  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s=

28.8  
2036.791444  
540  
0.00219804  
0.267253542  
230.7146496  
4.364053149

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An=  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn=  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine=  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp=  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed=

0.005326322  
7508.791444  
869  
0.720820953  
56.91602245  
80.50356782

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. =  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)=  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input=  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s =  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and =  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F=

0.36  
0.8 0.040065077  
487.3912824  
536.1304107  
379.0442003  
817  
1198.144204

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg=  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574)  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1=  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93=  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod)  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A)  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) =  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))=

42800  
13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
28.842  
7.057  
14.677  
3.643232196  
0.040065077  
5.195602944 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
28.94782788  
0.010997124  
0.161404791  
3.683297273 in kg/s = 1.67074364  
18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
1143.224299 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29  
Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298))  
Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK=  
Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460=

**Emissions data conversion factors**

1443.098432  
326553.3567 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
-30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
-596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
639.4278702 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
1227.370166 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

**Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)**

CO with molecular weight M=28  
HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)  
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30  
CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
278.79	269.6616835	0.450535543	360.428435	5.79224E-07
29.12	171.3501082	0.286282104	37.6472471	3.68054E-07
23.31	24.15725293	0.040360577	30.1358973	5.18889E-08
22924.54	34844.74774	58.21664077	29637.5626	7.48453E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #5M on Methanol, September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

pi= 3.141592654

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=**

80

local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg=

30.13

Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O=

11.25

Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F=

349

Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi =

29

Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on =

38800

Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage

30

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and =

28.8

Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer

2036.791444

Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine =

540

Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)=

0.00219804

Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av=

0.267253542

Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s =

230.7146496

Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s=

4.364053149

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An=

0.007456851

Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn=

6212.791444

Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine=

809

Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s

0.865381882

Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp=

55.86905432

Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed=

79.02270766

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute

0.72

Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. =

0.796 0.079729503

Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn

Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)=

398.5053343

Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input=

438.3558677

Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s =

309.9175984

Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and =

825

Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F=

1145.769816

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion

100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg

22670

1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2

32 =kg fuel per mole

Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is

1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))

Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64)

27.537

Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1=

7.14

Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32=

6.2475

Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate

3.498671267

Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C

0.079729503

Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air

6.023891877

Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod)

28.73030468

Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow

0.022788509

Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A)

0.142371212

Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s

3.57840077

Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency

9746

Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))=

1150.161879

air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF

Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29

Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2

Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=

Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)

Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =

Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products

Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6771.754996 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion

1567003.386 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

-30822 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

-725440 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

338.5301723 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply

685.7543102 gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
317.15	8968.019456	14.55655368	11645.2429	9.40422E-06
24.67	146.2641568	0.237410508	31.2204358	1.53378E-07
6.64	6.93344544	0.011254109	8.40306824	7.27068E-09
22741	34827.47611	56.5306563	28779.2432	3.65215E-05

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #6M on Methanol, September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 2.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

pi= 3.141592654

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 80**  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 30.13  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 11.25  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 369  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 32.5  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 40200  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 33.5

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 28.8  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 2036.791444  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 540  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.00219804  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 230.7146496  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.364053149

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.005326322  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 6716.791444  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 829  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.660164014  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 45.78897601  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 64.76517116

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.7  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.077514794  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 428.1339836  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 470.947382  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 332.9597991  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 752  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1078.118147

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.703889135  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.077514794  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.648338744 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.74935158  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.020927947  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.130747347  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.78140393 in kg/s = 1.71524482  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1102.02823 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6776.067537	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1568007.296	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
338.4628744	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
685.6331739	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
281.51	7212.564028	12.37131311	9897.05048	8.22081E-06
28.58	169.333609	0.290448596	38.1951576	1.93005E-07
6.88	7.179292354	0.012314244	9.19463555	8.18288E-09
19571.51	29953.59521	51.37774911	26155.945	3.41408E-05

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 7J on JET-A at idle, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 0  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 56  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 11  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 322  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 43.5  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 44.5

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 516  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002211618  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 227.4353617  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.328599208

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 8222.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 782  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 0  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 0

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.25  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.02782297  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn 44.5  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 390.8596512  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 429.9456163  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 303.9715508  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 530  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 788.4277906

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.328599208  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.02782297  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 9.600017784 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.9569816  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.006427708  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.094339464  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.356422178 in kg/s = 1.9760731  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 747.3111935 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 2440.332827

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 529774.9574

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 461.4038483

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 906.926927

**Emissions data conversion factors**

To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
380.07	367.5092987	0.726225239	580.980191	1.34447E-06
140.11	824.1852483	1.628650298	214.174059	3.01514E-06
15.79	16.35874921	0.032326084	24.1368096	5.98457E-08
14650.06	22260.69861	43.9887677	22394.2817	8.14369E-05



**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 8J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 0.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 53  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 12  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 322  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 43  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 44

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 513  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002224551  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 236.8569333  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.534274667

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.001065264  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 8150.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 782  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.164955551  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 10.64953038  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 15.06298498

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.3  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.033387564  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 414.0491832  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 455.4541015  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 322.0060498  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 602  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 872.882229

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.369319116  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.033387564  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 7.916445042 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95454221  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.007641365  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.11215232  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.40270668 in kg/s = 1.99706775  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 831.6493851 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 2059.143337

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 442591.0383

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 504.4792267 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 984.462608 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg) 984.462608

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
413.56	399.9261987	0.798679714	638.943771	1.23217E-06
151.34	890.3197776	1.778028915	233.817947	2.74307E-06
17.08	17.69670528	0.035341519	26.3883345	5.45235E-08
16213.3	24638.11014	49.20397518	25049.2965	7.59099E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 9J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 1  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 53.5  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 12.5  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 358  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 42.5  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 43.5

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 513.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002222385  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 241.8588742  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.6255211

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.002130529  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 8078.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 818  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.319720169  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 23.36514993  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 33.04830259

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.32  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.035613402  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 478.1231711  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 525.9354882  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 371.8363902  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 630  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 947.217319

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.305800931  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.035613402  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 7.237647348 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95327894  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.008271028  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.121393883  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.341414333 in kg/s = 1.96926554  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 908.2834151 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29  
Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1905.452  
Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 409365.4162 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 527.732746 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 95-460= 1026.318943 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

**Emissions data conversion factors****Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)**

	test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
CO with molecular weight M=28	445.22	430.561251	0.847889435	678.311548	1.22633E-06
HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)	153.43	902.6544443	1.777566293	233.757111	2.57096E-06
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30	18.79	19.46929746	0.038340217	28.6273617	5.54529E-08
CO2 with molecular weight M=44	17408.19	26455.04717	52.09701278	26522.1156	7.53499E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 10J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 1.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 54  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 14  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 376  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 42  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 43

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 514  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002220223  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 256.0839581  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.892809897

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.003195793  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 8006.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 836  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.470161088  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 36.33404889  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 51.39186548

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.35  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.038952158  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 534.8180323  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 588.2998355  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 415.9279837  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 668  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1013.273821

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.422648809  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.038952158  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.735949698 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95220403  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.008807427  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.129266611  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.461600967 in kg/s = 2.0237822  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp. Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 961.8999169 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1791.859123

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 384873.5786

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 547.5193703

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5=460= 1061.934867

**Emissions data conversion factors**

1791.859123  
384873.5786 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
-30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
-596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
547.5193703 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
1061.934867 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

**Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)**

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
466.56	451.2153889	0.913161672	730.529337	1.20753E-06
153.88	905.335481	1.83220183	240.941903	2.42284E-06
20.59	21.33516327	0.043177724	32.239367	5.70968E-08
18597.2	28263.02271	57.19820224	29119.0848	7.5637E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 11J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 2  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 54.5  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 14  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 376  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 41  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 42

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 514.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002218066  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 256.2084823  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.89043186

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.004261058  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7862.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 836  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.61560645  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 47.50019367  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 67.1855639

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.36  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.040065077  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 533.7280372  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 587.100841  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 415.0802946  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 714  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1070.28585

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.27482541  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.040065077  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.269676889 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95107324  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.009372331  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.137557696  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.314890487 in kg/s = 1.95723432  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1000.968142 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)=

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298))

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK=

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)=

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460=

**Emissions data conversion factors**

1686.287032  
362089.1482 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
-30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
-596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
568.2859026 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
1099.314625 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

**Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)**

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
480.01	464.2411661	0.908628745	726.902996	1.16816E-06
145.2	854.3010547	1.672067348	219.883575	2.14967E-06
22.39	23.20121242	0.045410209	33.9062896	5.83809E-08
20128.43	30591.29839	59.87433925	30481.4818	7.69765E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 12J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 2.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 55  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 14  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 375  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 40  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 41

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 515  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002215912  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 256.332946  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.888057288

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.005326322  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7718.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 835  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.75586652  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 58.05054871  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 82.10827258

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.36  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.040065077  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 530.9799147  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 584.0779062  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 412.9430797  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 758  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1124.568799

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.132190768  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.040065077  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.027115459 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95042622  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.009695844  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.142305901  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.172255845 in kg/s = 1.89253525  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1022.408153 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1631.367001

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 350407.0733 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 580.2563572 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 95-460= 1120.861443 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg) 1120.861443

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
487.33	471.3312301	0.892010968	713.608774	1.1468E-06
131.57	774.1246682	1.465058223	192.661044	1.88353E-06
25.12	26.03070485	0.049264027	36.7838065	6.33355E-08
21977.28	33401.93725	63.21434371	32181.8477	8.12705E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 13M on Methanol, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 2.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=** pi= 3.141592654  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 55.5  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 29.02  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 12.5  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 375  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 38  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 42000  
39

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 515.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002213763  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 242.3294172  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.616539497

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.005326322  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7430.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 835  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.727662143  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 55.79713316  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 78.92098043

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.74  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.081944211  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 500.7019075  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 550.7720983  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 389.3958735  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 714  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1077.201145

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.888877354  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.081944211  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.596257928 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.74787949  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.021071431  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.131643766  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.970821565 in kg/s = 1.80116466  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1112.565 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)  
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30  
CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6775.73423	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1485068.882	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
326.2390181	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
663.6302326	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
377.73	9754.226671	17.56896838	14055.1747	1.10436E-05
98.32	582.5658844	1.049297084	137.986783	6.59574E-07
7.52	7.847535332	0.014134703	10.5539118	8.88488E-09
20665.05	31628.84415	56.96875638	29002.276	3.58098E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 14J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 51  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 13.5  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 348  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 41  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 42

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 511  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002233258  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 250.7345206  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.81872695

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.006391587  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7862.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 808  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.939273087  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 66.95138566  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 94.69785808

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.4  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.044516752  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 485.8258232  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 534.4084056  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 377.8267427  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 790  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1146.617937

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.879453863  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.044516752  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 4.937584824 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.94687535  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.011475005  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.168418647  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.923970615 in kg/s = 1.77991307  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1120.450858 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1384.678743

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 293377.4278

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 642.446078 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460= 1232.80294 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
471.2	455.7866726	0.811260656	649.008525	9.38686E-07
183.53	1079.976655	1.922264564	252.785515	2.2242E-06
25.41	26.33444856	0.046873029	34.9985285	5.42354E-08
23691.34	36011.45019	64.0972509	32631.3277	7.4165E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 15M on Methanol, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

pi= 3.141592654

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 51**  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 13.5  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 361  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 39  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 40

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 511  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002233258  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 250.7345206  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.81872695

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.006391587  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7574.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 821  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.897674423  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 66.78697708  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 94.46531412

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.78  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.086373628  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 507.0909266  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 557.8000193  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 394.3646136  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 755  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1119.475757

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.921052527  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.086373628  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.266331937 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.73807745  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.022028174  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.137621018  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.007426155 in kg/s = 1.8177685  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1133.969137 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6773.514881	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1469365.226	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
324.0275196	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
659.6495354	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
384.31	10446.65574	18.98960177	15191.6814	1.13245E-05
147.58	874.7396031	1.5900741	209.101134	9.48242E-07
12.31	12.85054648	0.023359319	17.4416246	1.39304E-08
22219.1	34018.99107	61.83865051	31481.4948	3.68775E-05

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44



**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 16J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 51.5  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 14  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 361  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 39  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 40

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 511.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002231075  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 255.4604267  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.904752336

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.007456851  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7574.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 821  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 1.047286827  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 77.79246551  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 110.0317758

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.42  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.04674259  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 515.3111789  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 566.8422968  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 400.7575038  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 837  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1217.176213

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.857465509  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.04674259  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 4.622791609 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.94559626  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.012117436  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.177847601  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.904208098 in kg/s = 1.77094879  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1176.516004 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1313.404208

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 278143.054

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 665.7105625

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 1274.679013

**Emissions data conversion factors**

from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion

ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
452.8	438.0079057	0.775689572	620.551658	8.54788E-07
107.6	633.1968785	1.121359248	147.463247	1.23571E-06
28.69	29.73509311	0.052659327	39.3189644	5.80291E-08
25620.92	38946.18268	68.97169523	35112.863	7.60049E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 17M on Methanol, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=** pi= 3.141592654  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 51.5  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 29.02  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 13  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 361  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 38  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 42000  
39

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 511.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002231075  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 246.1678268  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.726337612

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.007456851  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7430.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 821  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 1.027376142  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 76.31349984  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 107.9398866

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.84  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.093017753  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 496.566277  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 546.2229047  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 386.1795936  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 806  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1183.189512

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.69896147  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.093017753  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 5.365136143 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.70628987  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.025146992  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.157105831  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.791979223 in kg/s = 1.72004178  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1244.559161 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)  
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30  
CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6766.317634	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1469483.268	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
324.3896291	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
660.3013325	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
389.05	12351.89715	21.24577911	16996.6233	1.17649E-05
77.04	457.1389246	0.786298048	103.401353	4.35416E-07
8.8	9.196590754	0.01581852	11.8111618	8.75958E-09
23020.77	35285.43342	60.69241956	30897.959	3.36087E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 18J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 4  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 52  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 14.5  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 363  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 38.5  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 39.5

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 512  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002228896  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 260.1092387  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.989130966

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.008522115  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7502.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 823  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 1.184080332  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 88.37975601  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 125.006727

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.43  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.047855508  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 526.7167402  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 579.3884142  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 409.6276089  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 889  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1282.764923

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives: 1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.805050634  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.047855508  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 4.417403846 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.94468258  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.012576839  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.184590263  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.852906143 in kg/s = 1.74767823  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp. Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1209.913246 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1266.900927

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 268291.0779 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 682.3699153 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460= 1304.665847 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg) 73.15983371 37245.0063

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)	test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
CO with molecular weight M=28	383.37	370.8577549	0.648140023	518.512019	6.97622E-07
HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)	162.27	954.9451756	1.668936891	219.471908	1.79635E-06
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30	32.65	33.84041256	0.059142152	44.1594736	6.36573E-08
CO2 with molecular weight M=44	27537.68	41861.15763	73.15983371	37245.0063	7.87452E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 19M on Methanol, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 4  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=** 52  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 13.5  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 363  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 36  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 37

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 512  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002228896  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 250.9797378  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.814018862

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.008522115  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7142.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 823  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 1.127261826  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 84.13882268  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 119.0082358

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.85  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.094125108  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 508.2296576  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 559.0526233  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 395.2502047  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 845  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1232.182036

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.686757037  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.094125108  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 5.269497994 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.70239748  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.025530597  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.159502404  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.780882144 in kg/s = 1.71500814  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1259.91514 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6765.43633	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1470979.174	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
324.6529961	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
660.775393	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
353.66	11432.09154	19.60613005	15684.904	1.07293E-05
141.15	837.66757	1.436606702	188.919554	7.86168E-07
9.3	9.72044235	0.016670638	12.4474095	9.12284E-09
25565.97	39191.9414	67.21449854	34218.2902	3.67825E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 20J on JET-A with bleed, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 4.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 52.5  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 29.02  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 16  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 383  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 37  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42000  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 38

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 512.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002226721  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 273.3655119  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 5.238282791

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.00958738  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7286.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 843  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 1.278298929  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 101.3946711  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 143.4153764

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.45  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.050081346  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 587.6953196  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 646.4648516  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 457.0506501  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 944  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1366.132833

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.959983862  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.050081346  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 4.387411255 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.9445434  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.012646856  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.185617907  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.010065208 in kg/s = 1.81896558  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1232.95375 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29

Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6

Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6

Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2

Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 1260.110094

Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 267111.9781 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion

Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by

Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)

(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 685.1115487 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)

Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298 95-460= 1309.600788 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply

gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg) 1309.600788

Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)

CO with molecular weight M=28

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
355.49	343.8893425	0.625522877	500.418301	6.43355E-07
84.69	498.3958575	0.906564909	119.216929	9.32408E-07
37.35	38.71195978	0.070415722	52.5770727	7.24231E-08
29534.15	44896.2895	81.66480519	41574.8099	8.39928E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 21M on Methanol, March 14, 2000**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 4.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=** pi= 3.141592654  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 52.5  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 29.02  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 14.5  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 383  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 35  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 42000  
36

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 27.69  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 1958.290107  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 512.5  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.002226721  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 260.2362142  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.98669665

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.00958738  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 6998.290107  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 843  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 1.227772518  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 97.38691613  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 137.7466989

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.9  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.099661879  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 559.4692762  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 615.4162039  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 435.0992561  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 892  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1309.634523

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.758924132  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.099661879  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 5.037098009 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.69244232  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.026513405  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.165642499  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.858586011 in kg/s = 1.75025461  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 1312.582233 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*21827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products

**Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460**

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)

NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30

CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6763.182314	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1472174.042	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
324.937868	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
661.2881624	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
337.8	11423.21203	19.99352957	15994.8237	1.03334E-05
69.12	410.3412776	0.718201715	94.4464116	3.71194E-07
10.44	10.91576647	0.019105371	14.2653434	9.87437E-09
27670.11	42432.2484	74.26723857	37808.776	3.83841E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test # 1J on JET-A , September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 0  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on jet-A fuel is indicated by (A):**

1A) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF= 80  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= 30.13  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= 9.66  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= 400  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = 40.7  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = 42700  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage 40.7

**2A) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 28.8  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 2036.791444  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = 540  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.00219804  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 213.7900425  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.04391793

**3A) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 7897.591444  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 860  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 0  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 0

**4A) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute 0.26  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.8 0.028935889  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn 44.5  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 439.2827398  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output =1.1\*compressor power input= 483.2110138  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 341.6301867  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = 588  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 898.6659468

**5A) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
Aviation kerosine has formula CH1.93 and LHV=18400BTU/lbm=10222cal/gm or in KJ/kg= 42800  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH1.93+1.4825(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+0.965H2O+5.574N2 13.93 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.068346394 = (1+0.965+5.574)/(1.4825\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+0.965\*18+5.57\*28)/(1\*0.965+5.574) 28.842  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.4825(1+3.76)/1= 7.057  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.057\*28.97/13.93= 14.677  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 4.04391793  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.028935889  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 8.522000768 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*28.84)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.95551825  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.00715541  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.105019945  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 4.072853819 in kg/s = 1.84744649  
Jet A heating value LHV in BTU/lbm (at comb. efficiency eta=1.0) = 18400 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=(F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))= 869.3927348 air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold dual molecule gas has specific heat =3.5R which on mole basis is same for O2 and N2 with Cpc=3.5\*8.314=29  
Using burner average specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0, for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner average specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+0.956H2O+ex\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH1.93+(1+ex)\*1.4825O2+(1+ex)\*5.574N2  
Sum of product: moles\*specific heat = sum(nP\*Cpt)= 2196.251448  
Sum of reactant: moles\*spec. heat\* temperature rise=sum(nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)) 501878.7261 from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion  
Heat of formation Hfo for JP-8=jet A in KJ/KmoleK= -30681 ppm\*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by  
Heat of reaction for Jet A in KJ/KmoleK=-393522+0.965\*(-241827)-(-30681)= -596204 (kg/s(exhaust)/1000)  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products 499.9804222 To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)  
Turb. inlet temp Tt4 (in F)=(Tt4-298)(in K)+298\*9/5-460= 976.36476 To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800KJ/kg, multiply  
gm/s/(lbm/s fuel\*0.4536\*42800000 J/kg)

**Emissions data conversion factors****Emission test data collected in ppm (volume parts per million)**

	test ppm	gm/1000kg	gm/s	std. cc/s	gm/J fuel energy
CO with molecular weight M=28	262.9	5254.822021	9.708002511	7766.40201	1.72813E-05
HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)	54.47	320.4313703	0.591979811	77.847724	1.05379E-06
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30	12.73	13.18919581	0.024366334	18.193529	4.33747E-08
CO2 with molecular weight M=44	14376.78	21846.55493	40.36034128	20547.0828	7.18458E-05

**Data Reduction from GTC85-72 Gas Turbine Test #5M on Methanol, September 15, 1998**

Bleed air load setting: manifold equipped with bleed air nozzles, Dia.Dn inch= 0.625  
Number of bleed air nozzle installed in the bleed air manifold is given by Nn= 3.5  
Engine inlet air flow is metered with a venturi with throat diameter Dv inch = 7

**Recorded test data running on methanol is indicated by (M):**

**1M) Outside air temperature OAT is measured in degrees F, called OATF=** pi= 3.141592654  
**80**  
local sealevel barometer reading reported by airport tower in " mercury Hg= **30.13**  
Vacuum measured in throat of intake air flow metering venturi in " water H2O= **11.25**  
Bleed air nozzle total temperature measured in the manifold Tt3 in degree F= **349**  
Bleed air nozzle total pressure measured in the manifold Pn in psi = **29**  
Turbine RPM during test under load with flow control bleed air valve on = **38800**  
Compressor outlet pressure in psi gage **30**

**2M) Turbine engine air inlet flow calculation in units of pound mass per second**

Test altitude is 1250 ft ASL or local barometer is 1.33" below sealevel and = 28.8  
Ambient air absolute pressure in units of PSFA is from local barometer 2036.791444  
Ambient air absolute temperature in degrees Rankine = **540**  
Ambient air density = venturi throat density is calculated rho (slug/ft^3)= 0.00219804  
Venturi throat area calculated in square feet Av= 0.267253542  
Venturi throat velocity calculated from measured vacuum Vv in ft/s = 230.7146496  
Venturi mass flow rate as measured by the intake air venturi in lbm/s= 4.364053149

**3M) Turbine bleed air output power load calculation**

Calculate combined bleed air nozzle throat in square feet defined as An= 0.007456851  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total pressure inside manifold PSFAn= 6212.791444  
Calculate nozzle flow absolute total temperature inside manifold TRankine= 809  
Calculate total bleed air nozzle flow rate in lbm/s 0.865381882  
Bleed air compressor power required in BTU/s = flow rate\*temp. rise\*Cp= 55.86905432  
Bleed air compressor horse power input (1 HP=0.707 BTU/s) or HPbleed= 79.02270766

**4M) Turbine inlet temperature calculation from exhaust gas temperature EGT**

Turbine type fuel flow meter reading in gallon per minute **0.72**  
Fuel flow rate in lbm/s from flow meter reading, at spec grav. = 0.796 0.079729503  
Turbine combustion chamber pressure Pt3, not measured assume= bleed air Pn  
Total Compressor power input = HP(bleed air)\*(lbm/s venturi)/(lbm/s bleed)= 398.5053343  
Assume Turbine shaft HP power output = 1.1\*compressor power input= 438.3558677  
Turbine shaft power output in BTU/s = 309.9175984  
Turbine exhaust gas temperature Tt9 in degrees F is called EGT and = **825**  
Turbine inlet temperature= EGT+(BTU/s output power)/(lbm/s\*Cp) degree F= 1145.769816

**5M) Turbine inlet temp. calculation from fuel/air ratio and fuel heating value**

Stoichiometric reaction equation, assuming complete combustion  
100% methanol with molecular weight M=32 for (CH3OH)has LHV in kJ.kg 22670  
1 mole fuel gives:1CH4O+1.5(O2+3.76N2) produces 1CO2+2H2O+5.64N2 32 =kg fuel per mole  
Then moles product to moles of stoichiometric air ratio is 1.21 = (1+2+5.64)/(1.5\*(1+3.76))  
Product molecular weight Mprod is (1\*44+2\*18+5.64\*28)/(1+2+5.64) 27.537  
Stoichiometric air/fuel ratio in moles= A/F by volume = 1.5(1+3.76)/1= 7.14  
Stoichiometric A/F ratio by weight (using Mair=28.97) =7.14\*28.97/32= 6.2475  
Burner air flow rate in lbm/s= venturi air flow rate - bleed air flow rate 3.498671267  
Burner fuel flow rate in lbm/s, assume entering at reference temp.=25 C 0.079729503  
Excess air (ex)=ratio of: (burner air flow-stoichiometric air)/stoichiometric air 6.023891877 this is both mass and volume or mole ratio  
Exhaust gas molecular weight Mex=(air(ex)\*28.97+prod\*27.537)/(air (ex)+prod) 28.73030468  
Actual fuel/air ratio F/A by weight=burner fuel flow/burner air flow 0.022788509  
Equivalence ratio at turbine inlet =(Stoichiometric A/F)\*(actual F/A) 0.142371212  
Total exhaust gas mass flow rate is air flow + fuel flow, in units of lbm/s 3.57840077 in kg/s = 1.62316259  
Methanol heating value LHV in BTU/lbm at 100% combustion efficiency 9746 air in specific heat Cpc=0.24 BTU/lbmF  
**Calc. turb. inlet temp.Tt4(in F)=((F/A)\*LHV\*eta+Cpc\*Tt3)/(Cpt\*(1+F/A))=** **1150.161879** air out specific heat Cpt=0.27 BTU/lbmF

**6A) Alternate calculation of turbine inlet Tt4 using average Cp in KJ/KmoleK**

Cold O2 has Cpc=3.5R where R= 8.3143 KJ/kmoleK=1.986 cal/gmmoleK see JANEF  
Results in burner inlet specific heat for O2 with Cpc=3\*8.314=29 and for N2 with Cpc=29  
Using burner exit specific heat for O2 with Cpt=34.0 and for N2 with Cpt=31.6  
Using burner exit specific heat for CO2 with Cpt=51.9 and for H2O with Cpt=40.6  
Product (nP) composition: 1CO2+2H2O+ex\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Reactant (nR) composition: 1CH3OH+(1+ex)\*1.5O2+(1+ex)\*5.64N2  
Sum of product moles\*specific heat=sum(nP\*Cpt)=  
Sum of reactant moles\*specific heat\*temperature rise=sum nR\*Cpc\*(Tin-298)  
Heat of formation Hfo for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =  
Heat of reaction for methanol in KJ/KmoleK =-393522-1.5\*241827-(-30822)=  
(Tt4-298) in K=(sum of reactants-heat of reaction)/sum of products  
**Turbine inlet temperature Tt4 (in F)=((Tt4-298)+298)\*9/5-460**

**Methanol Emission Test Result Averages**

HC with molecular weight M=170.337 (unburned fuel)  
NOx, mainly NO with molecular weight M=30  
CO2 with molecular weight M=44

**Emissions data conversion factors**

6771.754996	from ppm to gm/1000 kg use conversion			
1567003.386	ppm*(M/Mex). To get gm/s multiply by			
-30822	(kg/s(exhaust)/1000)			
-725440	To get std. cc/s multiply by (22400/M)			
338.5301723	To get gm/Joule fuel at 42800kJ/kg, multiply			
<b>685.7543102</b>	gm/s/(lbm/s fuel*0.4536*42800000 J/kg)			
<b>test ppm</b>	<b>gm/1000kg</b>	<b>gm/s</b>	<b>std. cc/s</b>	<b>gm/J fuel energy</b>
317.15	8968.019456	14.55655368	11645.2429	9.40422E-06
24.67	146.2641568	0.237410508	31.2204358	1.53378E-07
6.64	6.93344544	0.011254109	8.40306824	7.27068E-09
22741	34827.47611	56.5306563	28779.2432	3.65215E-05